# PARISH OF CADDO, LOUISIANA 

# ANNUAL OPERATING AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET 

January 1, 2019 - December 31, 2019

DR. WOODROW WILSON, JR ADMINISTRATOR \& CEO

ERICA R. BRYANT
DIRECTOR OF FINANCE \& HUMAN RESOURCES

## COMMISSION MEMBERS

Douglas "Doug" Dominick
Lyndon B. Johnson
Steven Jackson
Matthew Linn
Jerald Bowman
Lynn Cawthorne
Stormy Gage-Watts
Michael "Mike" Middleton
John Atkins
Mario Chavez
Jim Smith
Louis Johnson

District 1
District 2
District 3
District 4
District 5
District 6
District 7
District 8
District 9
District 10
District 11
District 12


## (6)

## GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

# Distinguished <br> Budget Presentation <br> Award 

PRESENTED TO

# Caddo Parish Commission Louisiana 

For the Fiscal Year Beginning
January 1, 2018

Chuitopher P. Movill
Executive Director


## TABLE OF CONTENTS



## PARISH OF CADDO

## 2019 OPERATING AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET

## Table of Contents

| Section | Page <br> Number |
| :--- | :---: |

A. Budget Message ..... A- 1
Goals and Objectives ..... A- 7
Organization Chart ..... A- 9B. Parish Departments and Funded AgenciesNarratives, Accomplishments and Goals
Parish Departments:
Office of the Parish Attorney ..... B- 1
Department of Finance and Human Resources ..... B- 2
Department of Public Works ..... B- 8
Department of Facilities and Maintenance ..... B- 20
Department of Parks and Recreation ..... B- 27
Department of Juvenile Services ..... B- 33
Department of Animal Services and Mosquito Control ..... B- 38Parish-Funded Agencies:
First Judicial District Court ..... B- 42
District Attorney ..... B- 44
Coroner ..... B- 47
Registrar of Voters ..... B- 49
LSU Extension Service ..... B- 56
Juvenile Court ..... B- 63
Biomedical Research Foundation ..... B- 66
C. Budget and Organization Overview
Budget Summary ..... C- 1
Budget Preparation and Review Process ..... C- 3
Financial Policies and Assumptions ..... C- 7

## PARISH OF CADDO

## 2019 OPERATING AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET

## Table of Contents

Page

## Section

Schedule of Ad Valorem Assessments, Millage Rates and Tax Revenues
Combined Personnel Roster
Total Salaries
Miscellaneous Statistics
Area Map
D. Capital Improvement Budget

Capital Outlay Fund D- 1
Long-Range Capital Plans
Department of Public Works D- 10
Department of Facilities and Maintenance D- 14
Department of Parks and Recreation
D- 21
E. Individual Fund Budgets

General Fund
Fund Summary E- 1
Budget by Category E- 3
Budget Detail E- 5
Special Revenue Funds
Fund Summary E- 16
Budget by Category E- 18
Public Works Fund E- 20
Building Maintenance Fund E-26
Detention Facilities Fund
E- 29
Parks and Recreation Fund
E- 31
Solid Waste Disposal Fund
E- 33

## PARISH OF CADDO

## 2019 OPERATING AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BUDGET

## Table of Contents

Page
SectionNumber
Juvenile Justice Fund ..... E- 35
Health Tax Fund ..... E- 39
Biomedical Fund ..... E- 44
Riverboat Fund ..... E- 45
Criminal Justice Fund ..... E- 48
Oil and Gas Fund ..... E- 49
Economic Development Fund ..... E- 50
Law Officers Witness Fund ..... E- 52
Reserve Trust Fund ..... E- 53
Debt Service Fund
Statement of Bonded Debt ..... E- 54
Bonded Debt Per Capita ..... E- 55
Legal Debt Margin ..... E- 56
Budget by Category ..... E- 57
Budget Detail ..... E- 58
Capital Project Funds
Fund Summary ..... E- 60
Library Bond Fund ..... E- 61
Capital Improvement Fund ..... E- 62
Capital Improvement Fund II ..... E- 63
Internal Service Funds
Fund Summary ..... E- 64
Budget by Category ..... E- 66
Group Insurance Fund ..... E- 67
General Insurance Fund ..... E- 68
F. Glossary ..... F- 1
Acronyms ..... F- 7


## 2019 BUDGET MESSAGE

## TO: The Caddo Parish Commission and the Citizens of Caddo Parish:

In compliance with Article VI, Section 6.02 of the Caddo Parish Home Rule Charter, the Parish Administration is pleased to submit its proposed 2019 budget document for consideration and adoption by the Caddo Parish Commission. The annual Parish budget represents one of the most important policy documents that the Commission will enact during the course of a year, and it reflects the resources, strategies and goals of the Parish in the delivery of public services at a quality level that our citizens have come to expect.

The accounting and budgeting format is designed to afford you an easy, readable and understandable budget with a detailed breakdown of the expenditures for the various departments and funds. As it is our practice, this budget we present to you represents a balanced budget for 2019 - reflective of prudent and sound financial management, and the optimization of taxpayers' dollars, which they are investing towards the operation of our Parish government. You will find this budget addresses our most urgent operational needs, capital improvement initiatives, support of Parish agencies, economic development and social programs. We are presenting you with a conservative budget for 2019 and one that preserves funding for essential services upon which our citizens rely.

The Caddo Parish Commission and the Administration are committed to the provision of a quality service delivery program and are proposing to continue existing programs and services at the present level. A review of the proposed budget clearly illustrates the Parish's commitment to provide those fundamental public services that are highly valued by our citizens, such as public safety, road infrastructure improvements, maintaining Parish facilities, and recreational programs. The Parish Administration will continue to work with our local, State, and Federal partners in an effort to bring additional resources to our Parish and our citizens.

In order to accomplish the successful completion of the 2019 capital improvement projects, we propose utilizing a combination of funding mechanisms, which includes the following funding sources: General Fund and fund balances from each of the funds used to operate parish government. This funding approach would allow us to accomplish approximately $\$ 4$ million in essential capital projects, which excludes the Public Works and Solid Waste capital projects. This approach is being recommended because there are no other sources available to fund capital projects. Although, we have Oil and Gas Trust Funds, the royalty revenues have declined significantly with only $\$ 400,000$ in annual revenues, far short of the $\$ 4$ million needed. As a result, I recommend the Parish continue the funding strategy which utilizes Oil and Gas funds for viable economic development opportunities, which is still a wise approach to investing in the Parish's future. We will continue to explore alternative funding mechanisms and only address capital needs that impair the delivery of services for funded agencies.

The Caddo Parish Commission remains in good financial condition whereby having adequate fund balances speak to the financial strength of an organization. The Juvenile Services Fund will continue to be far below what we consider to be a healthy fund balance until another long-term sustainable funding mechanism is put in place. After a delay in implementation, in 2019, the Parish will have to allow 17 year-olds into the juvenile detention facility, further increasing the financial burden.

We are pleased to inform our citizens that the organization has, again, garnered the Government Finance Officers Association's (GFOA) Budget Presentation Award for the 2018 budget year. Our organization also received the GFOA's Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for 2017. We are very pleased to report that for the third year in a row, the organization's 2018 financial audit resulted in a very favorable report with minimal management recommendations, which in itself, is quite an accomplishment for an organization of our size. Our exceptional 2017 financial audit is indicative of our continuous efforts toward achieving excellence in government financial accounting standards.

The Administration will continue to exercise sound fiscal management across all departmental budgets to ensure that we are prepared to respond to changing service demands while utilizing our existing resources. The overall spending forecast is projected to be consistent with priorities and needs.

## Issues Impacting the 2019 Budget

The 2019 Budget represents a sustainable Work Plan that positions us to better achieve our mission and priorities, while being ever mindful of the potentially changing economic conditions locally and across the nation. Below are three areas that comprise the development of our resource allocations:

- Local Economy: The economy of Northwest Louisiana continues to be an important factor in the State's economic health and the Caddo Parish Commission will unduly continue to be a vital player in the economic development equation. The local economy is stable but some uncertainty exists. The stable outlook reflects the expectation that economic conditions throughout the region will likely remain constant with very limited growth and diversification. Ad valorem taxes make up the largest portion of Commission revenues and the limited growth in the economy has affected property valuations. While there is limited growth in the property assessment, the assessment has remained consistent. Maintaining property tax revenues at a consistent level will allow the Commission to maintain its strong financial position while prudently administering its capital needs. Our standing partnership with the North Louisiana Economic Partnership, which includes a full-time Economic Development staff person dedicated to expanding economic development opportunities for the Parish of Caddo, is also a valuable resource to help yield positive economic gains for our area.
- Prudent Fiscal Management: Department Heads and their teams have continued to work diligently to effectively administer their respective budgets and deliver quality services to their customers. Through continuous budget reviews by Department Heads, the Director of Finance, the Parish Administrator's Office and the Caddo Parish Commission, the estimated year-end General Fund balance for the 2019 Budget has been determined to be approximately $\$ 16.2$ million, which represents $131 \%$ of General Fund expenditures.
- 2019 Parish-wide Initiatives: The budget has been developed to address the following challenges that were identified by the Caddo Parish Commission and Staff:
> Housing of 17 year-old youth into the Juvenile Detention Center, which, if funded, comes with an estimated $\$ 1.8$ million increase in operational costs. (Unfunded mandate from the State of Louisiana)
- Estimated $\$ 4$ million deficit in the Juvenile Justice Fund
$>$ Increased operational and inmate medical expenses at the Caddo Correctional Center (CCC)
$>$ Infestation of Giant Salvinia Plants in area lakes
$>$ Economic Development Initiatives
$>$ Completion and execution of a Caddo Parish I-49 North Corridor Master Plan


## Budget Organization

This budget document is divided into several sections with the four major sections being: Narratives, Budget Overview, Capital Budget, and Fund Budgets. The Narratives section includes a description of each department and all Parish-funded agencies. Most departments provided a list of accomplishments for 2018, as well as, goals and objectives for the upcoming budget year. The Budget Overview section provides the reader with a "snapshot" of the Parish's 2019 budget. The Capital Budget section represents the Parish's Capital Improvement Plan for the 2019 budget year, and provides a detail of the planned projects for the year. Line-item appropriation details are included in the Fund Budgets section.

## Budget Overview

The 2019 Budget is balanced in that revenues and fund balance reserves meet total 2019 expenditures. Fund balances are appropriated only to the extent that appropriations exceed estimated revenues. The recommendations included in the budget are guided by key principles of sound financial practices. For example, ongoing revenues are used for ongoing expenditures, while one-time revenues support one-time expenditures.

Revenue Forecast - Projections for our most important revenues, property and sales taxes, are based on estimates of future economic conditions. The economic outlook for the coming year affects revenue estimates, which determine the amount of funds available for spending. As previously noted, our economic outlook is stable and most economists predict static economic growth for North Louisiana with slight revenue increases. Accordingly, the following revenue forecasts are based on projected economic trends.

- Ad Valorem "Property" Taxes - The 2019 budget includes a slight decrease of $.3 \%$ in property tax revenues from the budget of $\$ 46.4$ million in 2018 to $\$ 46.2$ million for 2019. Property tax revenues have been stagnant with very little growth in the overall assessment. A slight increase of $.86 \%$ is expected for property tax assessments from 2018 to 2019. Although the assessment is expected to be slightly higher in 2019 , overall property tax collections is expected to be lower because of a decrease in prior year tax collections. In 2017, the Parish, along with other taxing bodies instituted a program to reduce the number of inaccurate homestead exemptions which resulted in an increase in prior year tax collections. Since most of the inaccuracies have been corrected, prior year tax collections are expected to decline.
- $\quad$ Sales Taxes - Sales taxes are budgeted at $\$ 10.1$ million for 2019 compared to $\$ 8.9$ million in 2019, a $13 \%$ increase. Sales tax revenue has been significantly impacted by the increase in oil and gas production. While natural gas prices have not increased significantly, the volume of natural gas sales has increased. Sales tax revenues fluctuate widely with large upswings and downswings. We have conservatively estimated sales taxes given the unpredictable nature of this revenue source.
- Other Revenue - The Parish has estimated $\$ 400,000$ for its oil and gas revenue for 2019 which is an increase of $\$ 325,000$ from the 2018 budget. The increase is the result of increase natural gas production. The majority of the Parish's other revenue sources, such as gaming and stateshared revenues are expected to remain stable for 2019.

Fund Balance Reserves - One of the most important elements of a sound, comprehensive budget is to evaluate the impact of projected revenue and appropriations on fund balance reserves. Fund balances are an important mechanism to meet unanticipated expenditure requirements, major revenue shortfall, or a major emergency such as a natural disaster. The fund balance for 2019 is expected to decrease $\$ 8.5$ million from an estimated beginning fund balance of $\$ 151$ million by year's end. The majority of the decrease is associated with the funding of capital projects. The Parish issued $\$ 30$ million in general obligation bonds from 2007 to 2009 to acquire, equip, construct or improve major capital facilities. All of the bond proceeds have been allocated to capital projects with only the interest off of the proceeds available for appropriation. Capital projects decreased from $\$ 17.2$ million in 2018 to $\$ 15.9$ million in 2019. Interest off the bond proceeds will be used to fund $\$ 500,000$ of the capital projects. Capital improvements comprise 20\% of the Parish's budget. The five-year Capital Improvement Plan identifies the future capital needs of the Parish. The majority of the capital improvements are related to roads, bridges, and building renovations.

Expenditures - The Parish's 2019 proposed expenditures are \$76,482,902 a decrease of .5\% over the 2018 budget. A summary of each fund's budget is detailed on A-5.

The following items address the factors associated with the increase:

- Salaries - Increases in operating expenses are typically associated with changes in compensation, benefits, and staffing levels. The 2019 budget provides for a $3 \%$ pay adjustment. Total budgeted positions, including parish-funded agencies, is 434 , with no new positions being added in 2019.
- Health Insurance - The premiums for the group medical program are projected to increase by $3 \%$. This is attributable to the increase in health care costs. Claim payments for 2018 were estimated at $\$ 4.5$ million, and the 2019 proposed budget is $\$ 4.8$ million. In 2019, we will continue to analyze our health insurance program to determine methods to reduce costs while providing affordable benefits. The $3 \%$ increase in premiums affects both the employees and the Parish.
- Retirement - The Parish's contribution for the Parochial Employees Retirement System (PERS) and the Caddo Parish Employees' Retirement System (CPERS) will remain at 11.5\% for 2019 after four, consecutive years of declines. The CPERS rate is established based on the rate established for PERS by the PERS Board of Directors. The retirement contribution reached a high of $16.75 \%$ in 2013. The majority of State retirement plans in Louisiana are increasing employer contributions, not decreasing; this is a testament to the strength of the retirement system for Parish employees.
- Juvenile Justice - Revenues in the Juvenile Justice Fund are anticipated to be $\$ 4.3$ million with expenditures of $\$ 8.3$ million, resulting in appropriations exceeding revenues by $\$ 4$ million. The Criminal Justice Fund will provide an operating subsidy totaling $\$ 3.6$ million to offset this deficit. Juvenile Justice includes new positions added in 2018 to address the mandate from the State to house 17 year-olds in the juvenile detention instead of the adult facility at CCC. The rededication of the Public Works property tax millage has allowed the Parish to allocate more funds to the Criminal Justice Fund, thereby increasing the operating subsidy to the Juvenile Justice Fund, which allows for a balanced budget in the Juvenile Justice Fund. The increased costs associated with the 17 year-olds will increase the short-fall in the fund.
- Prison Operations - Expenditures related to the operations of the Caddo Correctional Center (CCC) are estimated to increase by $7.7 \%$. The increase is the result of an increase in costs for prisoner medical care, especially costs associated with prescription drugs.
- Capital Improvements - The Parish decreased the Capital Outlay Program by $\$ 1.3$ million in 2019 versus 2018. The decrease in the Capital Outlay Program results from limited funding available to fund capital projects. There is an ongoing need for capital projects but there are limited revenues to allocate for these projects. The current mechanism of funding capital projects utilizing operating reserve balances is not the preferred way of funding capital needs which, over the long term, could possibly have an adverse impact on the overall financial wellness of all parish fund balances. It is highly suggested that we find another funding mechanism to fund capital projects over the long term.


## PARISH OPERATING FUNDS

|  |  | $2018$ <br> Budget |  | $2019$ <br> Budget | Percent Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 12,047,194 | \$ | 12,415,780 | 3.1 \% |
| Special Revenue Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Works |  | 8,012,580 |  | 8,109,949 | 1.2 \% |
| Building Maintenance |  | 4,362,717 |  | 4,424,583 | 1.4 \% |
| Detention Facilities |  | 9,459,795 |  | 10,189,562 | 7.7 \% |
| Parks and Recreation |  | 1,341,919 |  | 1,465,968 | 9.2 \% |
| Solid Waste |  | 3,427,614 |  | 3,652,915 | 6.6 \% |
| Juvenile Justice |  | 8,145,413 |  | 8,305,872 | 2.0 \% |
| Health Tax |  | 3,472,621 |  | 3,728,609 | 7.4 \% |
| Biomedical |  | 2,938,646 |  | 2,942,107 | 0.1 \% |
| Riverboat |  | 1,427,340 |  | 1,153,605 | (19.2)\% |
| Criminal Justice |  | 350,810 |  | 373,933 | 6.6 \% |
| Oil and Gas |  | 40,837 |  | 41,188 | 0.9 \% |
| Economic Development |  | 981,176 |  | 721,579 | (26.5)\% |
| Law Officers Witness |  | 23,670 |  | 24,371 | 3.0 \% |
| Reserve Trust |  | 527,567 |  | 364,059 | (31.0)\% |
|  |  | 44,512,705 |  | 45,498,300 | 2.2 \% |
| Capital Project Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Library Bond Fund |  | 657,750 |  | 658,950 | 0.2 \% |
| Capital Improvement |  | 34,256 |  | 35,800 | 4.5 \% |
| Captial Improvement II |  | - |  | - | - |
| Capital Outlay |  | 17,182,074 |  | 15,230,175 | (11.4)\% |
|  |  | 17,874,080 |  | 15,924,925 | (10.9)\% |
| Debt Service Fund |  | 2,468,642 |  | 2,443,897 | (1.0)\% |
| Total All Funds | \$ | 76,902,621 | \$ | 76,282,902 | (0.8)\% |

## Future Outlook

While we anticipate that Northwest Louisiana will continue to experience business growth and development at a slower rate due to the down turn in the oil and gas industry and stagnant property valuations, the future of the Parish still remains promising. We will continue to work with our state, parish and other local partners to support smart growth, infrastructure and other initiatives that encourage and spark economic development in our area. We remain optimistic that we will continue to use the Parish's resources wisely to build our economy, encourage business development and expansion, and promote technological advancement by pursuing businesses that help us transform our community in a positive way.

## Acknowledgments

The preparation of any organization's budget is usually an enormous task and this budget is of no exception. It takes the entire organization, agencies that we fund, and the Caddo Parish Commission to complete the budget process and compile our budget each year. On every team, there are "stand-out performers" who lead the way and are instrumental in getting things done. I extend my heartfelt appreciation to Mrs. Erica R. Bryant, Director, Finance/Human Resources, and Mrs. Hayley B. Barnett, Assistant Director, Finance/Human Resources, along with their team members, for the exceptional manner in which they have managed our finances which resulted in a balanced budget for 2019. In addition, our department directors are to be commended for their ability to prioritize our most urgent infrastructure capital needs.

## Conclusion

The Parish of Caddo is financially sound and continues to practice prudent financial management. The 2019 budget reflects the Commission's financial discipline to ensure that funds are available for current and future community needs. Your leadership has allowed us to better align our resources toward those most important priorities.

Thank you for your continued support of our efforts to effectively serve our community.


Dr. Woodrow Wilson, Jr. Administrator \& CEO


Erica R. Bryant
Director of Finance/Human Resource

## 2019 Goals and Objectives

The Parish of Caddo understands it has an awesome responsibility as trustee of public funds. We realize we must utilize our resources wisely in order to provide quality services for our citizens and to build and maintain infrastructure which will meet present and future needs. To achieve this mission we have developed goals and objectives to guide us during the budget process. These goals respond to the needs and concerns of the citizens of Caddo Parish.

## Fiscal Health

To strengthen policies to provide for a balanced budget which meets the needs of the citizens to ensure resources are available to meet future needs and allow for continuity of services while also maintaining sound financial practices.
$>$ Continue to discuss and evaluate options to generate additional revenues.
$>$ Address future revenue and expenditure imbalances through the reduction of costs and increased efficiency.

## Public Works

Maintain and develop adequate infrastructure and solid waste facilities which address the priorities for the safety and welfare of the citizens.
> Develop a capital planning policy to address the priority needs of the Parish in relation to the road treatment program.
$>$ Continue to provide maintenance for our roads and drainage systems to ensure our infrastructure is safe.

## Animal Services and Mosquito Control

To promote and maintain a safe environment for the citizens through adequate maintenance of domestic and wild animals and mosquito control which address the underlying issues affecting health and the quality of life.
> Continue to develop programs that increase the public's awareness relating to responsible pet ownership by implementing a spay and neuter program.
$>$ Continue to improve programs to combat the spread of mosquito-related viruses, primarily the West Nile Virus.

## Parks and Recreation

To meet the recreational needs of the Parish through adequate maintenance of parks and playgrounds and through the development of new parks, recreational activities, cultural activities, and other leisure-time activities.
> Continue to develop partnerships with other organizations to provide recreational activities the Parish could not otherwise provide without additional financial resources.

## 2019 Goals and Objectives

$>$ Continue to develop new parks in accordance with the recreational needs of the Parish. A Master Plan has been developed to provide an assessment of the Parish's recreational needs and priorities.
> Work to educate the citizens of Caddo Parish about the Giant Salvinia problem as well as continue to fight the problem in area lakes.

## Public Buildings

To provide safe and secure Parish facilities in which the citizens can feel comfortable while conducting transactions with Parish personnel.
> Increase assessment ratings of the overall services provided by the Facilities and Maintenance personnel.
> Complete building improvement projects within the allocated time frame and achieve cost savings whenever possible.

## Criminal Justice

To provide the necessary services for the Caddo Correctional Center, Juvenile Justice, District Court, and District Attorney by addressing the challenge of funding criminal justice expenditures.
$>$ Develop a funding solution for Juvenile Justice through the collaborative efforts of the Juvenile Judges and the Caddo Parish Commission.

## Outside Agencies

The Parish has several agencies that provide services to its citizens and are included in the Parish budget but do not come under the direct control of the Caddo Parish Commission. The Parish's goal in relation to these agencies is to strengthen Parish operations by developing collaborative goals based upon common interests to optimize the use of Parish resources and the delivery of services.

## Organizational Support

To ensure the Parish of Caddo has the organizational structure and staff who are trained to achieve the current and future goals of the Parish.
> Develop a process for workforce training and development to increase efficiency and reduce costs.
> Continue to analyze the Parish's obligation towards its employees. Adequate revenues must be available to support Parish services and the employees who provide them.

ORGANIZATION CHART
CADDO PARISH COMMISSION
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA
RESIDENTS OF CADDO PARISH



# PARISH DEPARTMENTS AND FUNDED AGENCIES 

NARRATIVES, ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND GOALS


## PARISH DEPARTMENTS



# OFFICE OF THE PARISH ATTORNEY 

## NARRATIVE

The Office of the Parish Attorney was created and established pursuant to Section 5.07 of the Home Rule Charter of the Parish of Caddo. The Parish Attorney serves as the chief legal advisor to the Caddo Parish Commission, the Parish Administrator, and all offices, departments, boards and agencies of the governmental unit of the Parish of Caddo.

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2018

## Ordinances \& Resolutions

- Drafted and finalized approximately sixty (60) ordinances and resolutions for the Caddo Parish Commission, the Parish Administration, and other departments and agencies of the Parish of Caddo.


## Contracts

- Drafted and finalized over one hundred and eighty-five (185) contracts, amendments to contracts, hold harmless agreements, intergovernmental agreements, cooperative endeavor agreements, and leases on behalf of the Parish of Caddo.
- Additionally, approximately eighty (80) non-governmental organization agreements were drafted and finalized concerning the Parish's riverboat and economic development funding. Also, conducted in depth review of applications and reports throughout the year.


## Garnishments

- Drafted appropriate responses to garnishment/bankruptcy petitions.


## Litigation

- Obtained several additional dismissals and settlements.
- Continued to vigorously defend the Parish in all pending litigation matters.


## Public Records Requests

- Responded to approximately seventy (70) public records requests.

We are hopeful that the citizens of the Parish of Caddo, all parish officials, administrators, employees and all other persons interested in improving our parish government will continue to inform us when we can assist them in their own public efforts.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND HUMAN RESOURCES


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE The Department of Finance and Human Resources supports all Parish departments and certain outside agencies by providing centralized financial, personnel, and data processing functions. The Department consists of four divisions: human resources, accounting, purchasing and information systems. All divisions work closely together to provide the Parish with effective and efficient financial, personnel, and technological services.


## Human Resources

The human resources division provides comprehensive support services for approximately 350 employees of the Parish of Caddo and additional benefit services for approximately 150 employees of various other agencies funded wholly or partly by the Parish. The division provides services in the area of employee recruitment and selection, classification and compensation, organizational development, employee training, career development, supervisory support, workers' compensation, benefits administration and risk management. Human resources is committed to work with all employees to create an environment that will enhance career development, recognize talent and achievement, and expand the scope of individual and team contributions to achieve quality results.

## Accounting

The accounting division is responsible for providing financial related services to the Parish including accounts payable, payroll, revenue collection, record-keeping and financial reporting. Approximately $\$ 80,000,000$ in revenues are collected annually. The division also manages the Parish's investment portfolio of $\$ 112,000,000$, provides debt and records management, maintains the project accounting system, and controls general fixed asset records. The general fixed asset system is used to maintain and control the acquisition, transfer and disposal of Parish assets including Parish buildings, equipment, land and vehicles.

In addition to providing financial services and information to the Parish, the accounting division also generates revenue for the Parish by performing accounting services for other outside agencies. The accounting division also provides accounting functions for the Section 8 Housing program, the Local Law Enforcement Block Grant programs and the Louisiana Community Development Block Grant programs.

## Purchasing

The purchasing division is responsible for maintaining a centralized purchasing system where all requisitions are evaluated and processed to ensure that the Parish receives the best product for the best price. This division also coordinates the awarding and letting of bids in accordance with State law. The purchasing division works closely with the legal department in the preparation of updated requests for proposals (RFP's) and bid packages. One of the division's major goals is maintaining a good working relationship with vendors.

## Information Systems

Information Systems is responsible for maintaining the Parish's computer network and providing technology assistance to all Parish departments as necessary. An information systems team

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND HUMAN RESOURCES

## NARRATIVE

established to analyze the needs and requirements of the Parish's computer system and address any technological concerns that the Parish is presently facing or may face in the future.

## Other Functions

In addition to the functions described above, the Department of Finance and Human Resources is also responsible for certain other functions of the Parish including: the preparation and coordination of the annual operating budget, coordination of the annual audit of the Parish's general purpose financial statements and maintenance of a centralized mailroom.

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2018

- Maintained Standard and Poor's Bond rating of AAA
- Earned the GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award
- Earned the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the 2017 CAFR
- Provided leadership in the standardization of materials, supplies, equipment, services and purchasing policies resulting in agency cost savings.
- Identified and negotiated contracts in the Parish's Contract Management System resulting in reliable alternate sources of supplies to meet the agency's requirements without compromising quality and cost saving.
- Organized an operational assessment across all department by putting operational procedures and policies in place to address how each department responds to recurring tasks so that those tasks are performed properly to ensure the continued delivery of critical services
- Reviewed and revised the Parish of Caddo Classified Personnel Policies, Rules and Regulations
- Ensured the uninterrupted flow of services by obtaining and ensuring delivery of acceptable quality of goods and services at the right place and time for day-to-day operations
- Promoted the Parish's Advantage Caddo Imitative by presenting at local and statewide purchasing events to educate and inform vendors about procurement process for the Parish of Caddo
- Updated our website, caddo.org, to a more modern look and a better mobile device experience
- Moved to a managed firewall service for increased security


## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND HUMAN RESOURCES

## NARRATIVE

- Began server room upgrades to increase security and system redundancy
- Continued assisting other departments with new hardware and software solutions, as well as website updates


## GOALS FOR 2019

- Continue to provide analysis and reports to the Parish Administrator and Commissioners as necessary
- Prepare the Operating and Capital Improvement Budget and continue to earn the GFOA Distinguished Budget Presentation Award
- Prepare the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report and continue to earn the GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting
- Conduct additional internal reviews of Parish departments that will result in improved efficiency
- Continue to promote the Parish's SEB initiative, Advantage Caddo
- Review compensation program to ensure that pay levels for benchmark jobs are competitive externally and equitable internally
- Revise Classified Personnel Policies and Procedures
- Review and enhance risk management program with emphasis on safety, loss control, property and casualty claims
- Stay abreast of current trends in the purchasing field through conferences, trade shows and exhibitions to gather the views of market leaders regarding the future of buying
- Ensure accurate and appropriate records are being maintained to analyze vendor performance and prepare purchasing reports
- Identify the critical materials and services required to support the Parish's day-to-day operations for contract and cost savings opportunities.
- Standardize items bought where possible to keep cost of goods and services at the lowest ultimate


## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND HUMAN RESOURCES

## NARRATIVE

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| WORKLOAD INDICATORS | 2017 <br> Actual | 2018 <br> Projected | $2019$ <br> Estimated |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employees in Department | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Vendor transactions processed | 17,143 | 17,500 | 17,000 |
| Payroll transactions processed | 13,114 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| Pay Periods processed | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| Bank Statements reconciled | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Funds Administered | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Purchase Orders issued | 568 | 575 | 600 |
| Requirement Contracts issued | 115 | 120 | 125 |
| Occupational Licenses issued | 508 | 525 | 525 |
| Insurance Licenses issued | 531 | 530 | 530 |
| Beer \& Liquor Licenses issued | 119 | 114 | 114 |
| Amusement Device Licenses issued | 273 | 275 | 275 |
| Special Event Permits | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| Private Party Permits | 8 | 5 | 5 |
| Cost per Hire | \$341 | \$341 | \$341 |
| Pre-disciplinary Conferences | 20 | 18 | 16 |
| Section 125 Participation | 182 | 187 | 185 |
| Percent of Employees Enrolled in Health Plan | 77\% | 70\% | 74\% |
| Turnover | 12\% | 10\% | 10\% |
| Applications Accepted | 903 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Work-related Accidents | 56 | 52 | 46 |
| EFFICIENCY INDICATORS |  |  |  |
| Investment transaction per month/1 employee | 65 | 70 | 70 |
| Purchase Order transaction per month/2 employees | 24 | 24 | 25 |

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND HUMAN RESOURCES

## NARRATIVE

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

General Fund (100)
Human Resources (132)

| Salaries \& Benefits | $\$ 83,399$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Materials \& Supplies | 9,690 |
| Education, Training \& Travel | 14,080 |
| Utilities | 2,186 |
| Contract Services | 46,306 |
| Internal Charges | $(214,443)$ |
| Capital Outlay | 5,442 |
| Other Expenses | 6,500 |

Accounting/Purchasing (133)
Salaries \& Benefits
Materials \& Supplies
Education, Training \& Travel

| $2017$ <br> Actual |  | 2018 <br> Budget |  | $2018$ <br> Estimated |  | 2019 <br> Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 273,399 | \$ | 297,466 | \$ | 289,326 | \$ | 300,845 |
|  | 9,690 |  | 10,300 |  | 9,885 |  | 11,700 |
|  | 14,080 |  | 20,000 |  | 17,756 |  | 20,000 |
|  | 2,186 |  | 3,000 |  | 2,243 |  | 3,000 |
|  | 46,306 |  | 53,151 |  | 32,539 |  | 48,151 |
|  | $(214,443)$ |  | $(233,948)$ |  | $(233,948)$ |  | $(224,423)$ |
|  | 5,442 |  | 3,600 |  | 2,972 |  | 3,600 |
|  | 6,500 |  | 8,550 |  | 7,882 |  | 8,900 |
|  | 143,160 |  | 162,119 |  | 128,655 |  | 171,773 |


| \$ 849,164 | \$ | 916,492 | \$ | 871,256 | \$ | 934,247 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29,759 |  | 30,000 |  | 27,855 |  | 30,500 |
| 21,125 |  | 30,000 |  | 23,842 |  | 30,000 |
| 5,641 |  | 5,500 |  | 5,698 |  | 6,000 |
| 37,468 |  | 50,200 |  | 41,544 |  | 47,200 |
| $(589,415)$ |  | $(548,640)$ |  | $(548,640)$ |  | $(576,303)$ |
| 6,320 |  | 6,000 |  | 4,893 |  | 6,000 |
| 4,653 |  | 7,400 |  | 7,110 |  | 7,400 |
| $(5,250)$ |  | $(5,250)$ |  | $(5,250)$ |  | $(5,250)$ |
| 359,465 |  | 491,702 |  | 428,308 |  | 479,794 |

Information Systems (136)

| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 256,431 | \$ | 259,290 | \$ | 263,549 | \$ | 276,134 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 613 |  | 2,400 |  | 1,833 |  | 2,200 |
| Education, Training \& Travel |  | 6,256 |  | 7,000 |  | 6,587 |  | 7,000 |
| Utilities |  | 21,748 |  | 20,000 |  | 20,888 |  | 22,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 43 |  | 1,000 |  | 772 |  | 900 |
| Contract Services |  | 180,824 |  | 193,868 |  | 188,641 |  | 192,868 |
| Internal Charges |  | $(305,531)$ |  | $(312,459)$ |  | $(312,459)$ |  | $(322,083)$ |
| Capital Outlay |  | 138 |  | 10,000 |  | 7,647 |  | 9,000 |
| Other Expenses |  | - |  | 200 |  | 186 |  | 200 |
|  |  | 160,522 |  | 181,299 |  | 177,644 |  | 188,219 |
| tal Expenditures | \$ | 663,147 |  | 835,120 |  | 734,607 |  | 839,786 |

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND HUMAN RESOURCES

## NARRATIVE

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART


## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## NARRATIVE

The Department of Public Works is responsible for the design and construction of the Parish road, bridge, and drainage systems, as well the collection and disposal of solid waste. The Department also manages engineering, subdivision plan review/approval, property standards violations, the adjudicated property program, the leasing of Parish oil \& gas mineral rights, and the building permits office. The day to day maintenance of the Parish road and drainage system is handled by the North District Camp in Vivian and the South District Camp in Springridge. Our Bridge Crew conducts repairs and regular maintenance to all bridges in the Parish bridge system. Fleet Service is responsible for all Parish vehicles and heavy equipment. The Traffic Engineering/Sign Shop provides traffic control and road signage for safe travel throughout Caddo Parish. The Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Unit assists in controlling overweight and oversized vehicles on Parish roads and bridges.

The Department of Public Works continues to face the challenge of maintaining Caddo Parish's growing and maturing road, bridge and drainage infrastructure. The Department continues to utilize best management practices and improved technology to overcome the large increase in costs due mainly to the ever increasing cost of oil and construction materials. We are committed to seeking innovative ways to improve our efficiency by leveraging technology into our work methods and practices. All of our equipment purchases have multiple uses and require less manpower to operate. We have been good stewards over financial resources by being very aggressive in negotiating the best prices on construction projects, which reduced project costs and saved taxpayers' dollars.

## Solid Waste Division

The Solid Waste Division of Public Works remains one of the most heavily utilized services within the Parish. Over the past five years, storage capacity has doubled at our compacter sites in Blanchard, Keithville and Springridge, as these are the three most heavily used sites in the Parish. This past year, the Solid Waste Division collected and disposed of $15,582.76$ tons of solid waste from seventeen (17) compactor sites located throughout the Parish. Through recycling of scrap metal, aluminum cans and used appliances, the Solid Waste Division has generated \$94,653.25 in additional revenue. They also recycled 342.76 tons of paper and 98.81 tons of plastic, generated $\$ 7,252.35$ in additional revenue, and saved the Parish an additional $\$ 14,735.19$ in landfill tipping fees by not throwing that paper and plastic away. Completed in August of 2016, Solid Waste installed plastic recycling bins at all 17 compactor sites. In addition, the Department has collected 4,511 tires to be recycled and has partnered with the Caddo Parish Sheriff's Department in collecting 83,500 pounds of trash from 334.6 miles of Parish roads and rights-of-way.

## Industrial Development

Public Works has continued to focus on opportunities to make improvements to the Parish's industrial development where possible. We work closely with the North Louisiana Economic Partnership (NLEP) to attract business by marketing Parish-owned

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## NARRATIVE

land as possible sites for companies. Public Works received numerous requests for information concerning Parish-owned property located in the West Shreveport Industrial Park, North Shreveport Industrial Park, and the Caddo Industrial Park. We also work together with the Ward II Industrial Development Corporation to support the Ward II Industrial Park, located South of Vivian. Public Works will continue to promote and market Parish-owned property to prospective businesses to allow for industrial expansion and more jobs for Caddo Parish.

## Construction/Building Permits

During the First Extraordinary Session of 2005, the Louisiana Legislature passed Act 12 creating the Louisiana State Uniform Construction Code. Effective January ${ }^{\text {st }}$, 2006, this Uniform Construction Code (UCC) provided for the mandatory enforcement by Parishes and Municipalities of certain construction and building codes. Lacking permit/inspection infrastructure and staffing, Caddo Parish entered into a Cooperative Endeavor Agreement with the City of Shreveport. The City of Shreveport now processes all Caddo Parish building permits and code inspections. Caddo Parish continues to issue addresses, utility and driveway permits, and flood zone determinations. Thus far in 2018 the Public Works Permit Section has issued 134 municipal addresses. A total of 1,641 municipal addresses have been issued to date. In 2018 a total of 27 Culvert Permits have been issued. A total of 560 culverts permits have been issued and installed to date. Also, in 2018 a total of 18 Right-of-Way Permits have been issued. This is another good example of Caddo Parish and the City of Shreveport working together to benefit their citizens. This cooperative endeavor has continued to exceed all expectations of both the Parish and the City.

## Floodplain Management

Caddo Parish participates in the National Floodplain Insurance Program (NFIP), which means a discount on flood insurance policies within Caddo Parish. Under this program, Caddo Parish enrolled in the Community Rating System (CRS) Program that allows a community to obtain a percentage discount on all flood policies written. Caddo's current classification rating is Class 9 ; this means that the citizens of Caddo Parish receive a $5 \%$ discount on their flood insurance policy. This retro grade is due to FEMA rewriting the Manual for CRS program. As of September 2016 Caddo Parish which includes several municipalities have 5,700 policies in effect with a combined coverage of over $\$ 1,238,040,890$. Total Premiums $\$ 3,655,159$. The efforts of the Public Works and Engineering Departments are enhanced by its continuing efforts to help citizens that have experienced flood damage. Caddo continues to advance in flood prevention and outreach to the citizens of Caddo Parish. Outreach efforts are to explain and educate citizens on the need for flood insurance and show proven efforts by the Parish and citizens that will reduce flood risk.

The Parish continues to pursue federal grants to help citizens that have experienced more than two flooding events within a ten year period. These grants are to elevate, relocate or acquire the property, return it to open space, or some other project that will benefit the

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## NARRATIVE

public. The Parish has applied for disaster funding under DR-4263-LA; one of the latest flooding events in Caddo. Caddo Parish has also been awarded monies from previous Disasters Ike and Gustav which will be applied to Repetitive Loss Properties. Since entering the National Floodplain Insurance Program, Caddo Parish has helped to elevate one house by obtaining a federal grant of $\$ 89,000$, acquired ten houses in the amount of $\$ 1,320,500$ from 2000 to 2005. In 2010-2011, using federal grant money, the Parish has purchased three more homes for $\$ 1,046,000$. In $2012-2013$, again using federal grant money, the Parish purchased three homes for $\$ 769,000.00$. The only Severe Repetitive Loss (SRL) property (flooded six or more times) in Caddo Parish was purchased for approximately $\$ 200,000$. The efforts of the Public Works/Engineering Department has resulted in Caddo Parish being rated a "Storm Ready Parish" for 2012-2015.

## Storm Water Management

The Public Works Department continues to focus on Storm Water Management through conducting site inspections to ensure compliance with State and Federal laws. In addition, the Parish has established regional flood zones basins to control flood management in new developments. The new flood control basins will be incorporated into the major revision of the subdivision ordinance, which was completed in 2007. Many warnings were issued on storm water pollution violations.

## Capital Projects

The "Road Treatment Program" is the Department's largest capital project consisting of 50 road repair projects covering 42.3 miles throughout the Parish. The program funding was maintained to accelerate improvements, reduce repair cycle, and cover increasing material costs. Also, the principals of value engineering are used to extract maximum use of taxpayers' dollars and stay within budget. Value engineering resulted in better prices and has afforded the department more funds for overlay and rehabilitation of roads. Public Works incorporated other capital projects into the Road Treatment Program and eliminated additional fees by staying with the design requirements and working within the existing right-of-way.

Some of the other large capital projects during 2018 consist of the Parish-wide right-ofway tree trimming, construction of two bridges, one on Blanchard Furrh Rd and the other on Linwood Ave, and the designs for bridge replacements on Providence Rd and Pinehill Rd.

Transportation in Caddo Parish is vital to our economy and to our quality of life. Bridges allow access to parts of the parish that would otherwise be cut off by natural structures like bayous, lakes, and creeks. The Parish maintains 166 DOTD classified bridges throughout the Parish. Only $12 \%$ of those structures are posted, which are restricted to carrying loads less the designed weight. In the past 10 years, Public Works has replaced 15 bridges worth over $\$ 8$ million. The DOTD with Federal funds under the Off-System Bridge program replaced 6 of those structures, saving the Parish $\$ 3.7$ million in

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## NARRATIVE

construction and engineering fees. Public Works plans to keep the momentum going by replacing another 5 structures in the next 3 years, with at least 1 utilizing the Off-System Bridge program.

## Adjudicated Properties

This very successful program is in its 12th year of existence and continues to allow the governmental body that has jurisdiction over the property to sell the property that has been seized due to property taxes not being paid. Properties adjudicated to the Parish are being addressed with the intention of restoring them to the property tax rolls. Citizens, nonprofit organizations, and local investors are making good use of this program. It continues to return delinquent property back to the tax rolls, and that benefits the entire community. From July 2017 through July 2018, the program sold 162 properties which represents $\$ 258,303.00$ in sales revenues for the local taxing authorities.

To date, the Public Works Department has processed over 3,000 applications for the sale of adjudicated property. In all, over 1,500 parcels have been sold and returned the property to the tax rolls. From July 2017 through July 2018, an additional 59 parcels have been redeemed resulting in the collection of over $\$ 208,005.97$ in past due taxes.

The Public Works Department also sets up payment plans on adjudicated properties for which there are no applications to purchase or donate. From July 2017 through July 2018, Public Works collected $\$ 33,586.03$ in down payments and $\$ 7,397.36$ in monthly installment payments on the repayment of $\$ 218,035.96$ in delinquent taxes. To date, this has resulted in the collection of $\$ 172,925.22$ in down payments and $\$ 49,856.36$ in monthly installment payments on the repayment of $\$ 1,409,427.05$ in delinquent taxes.

This year the Public Works Department entered into a contract with Civic Source allowing them to sell properties adjudicated over 5 years on the internet. All properties sold through Civic Source receive a Title Insurance Policy. This is an incentive as it removes many of the risks involved with the purchase of adjudicated property. Civic Source currently has over 2,600 Caddo Parish adjudicated properties on their website.

## Growing Concern on the Availability of Drinking Water

The Public Works Department is very concerned about the area's main ground water source, which is called the Wilcox Aquifer, as a reliable water source of potable water. Our concern is that this water source is rapidly being depleted and not being replenished according to geological reports. Public Works, in conjunction with Louisiana State University at Shreveport, is partnering on a joint venture to install ten test wells throughout the Parish to track water levels, quality, and to collect data on the Wilcox Aquifer system. The data collected will be used by community leaders to develop an action plan to ensure that the community has adequate water in the future. In the meantime, the Parish has launched a public awareness campaign on this subject and requests that citizens do what they can to conserve and limit water use.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## NARRATIVE

Phase I of this project was completed in 2008. Five test wells were drilled and completed including geophysical logging, well pumps and monitoring systems. These wells will be monitored for quantity and water level on a monthly basis, and the water quality will be sampled quarterly. Phase II of this project, the drilling and completion of the remaining five test wells, was completed in 2010. In 2011, the area suffered a severe drought and in September of 2011 State of Louisiana Department of Natural Resources declared a ground water emergency for two areas of Caddo Parish. Data from our monitoring wells was extremely important to the State. The Department of Natural Resources ordered conservation measures and water use restrictions. While the ground water emergency is still in effect, the water use restrictions ended in July of 2014.

## Leasing Parish Oil and Gas Mineral Rights

The Department of Public Works administers all of the leasing of oil and gas mineral rights for the Parish. During 2008, these mineral rights became very valuable with the discovery of the Haynesville Shale natural gas field. This natural gas field, which is located under a large portion of Caddo Parish, has been called the fourth largest gas field in the world. In cooperation with the Natural Resources Committee and Legal Department, the Public Works Department has also been involved with the creation of an ordinance regulating certain areas of oil and gas drilling within the Parish.

## Property Standards

The problem of Property Standards within Caddo Parish is an ongoing concern. The Caddo Parish Commissioners and the Department of Public Works and Engineering have received an increasing number of complaints concerning property standards. In response, the Public Works Department has budgeted for the removal of old dilapidated and abandoned buildings within the Parish. Since the adoption of Property Standards within Caddo Parish there have been over 1,000 formal complaints made. Over 900 of these complaints have been cleared by the property owners after first or second notifications. The cases presented to the Parish Property Standards Board have resulted in blighted structures being removed (demolished) and citizens' concerns being addressed.

Currently less than $5 \%$ of all property standards cases have to be presented to the Property Standards Board. This result is in conjunction with the parish ordinance passed in 2010. Under Code Enforcement, the Parish now has the authority to address Property Standards issues for property that is currently occupied. This ordinance is a direct result of citizens requesting something be done to help with health and safety issues within Caddo Parish. This ordinance also addressed their concerns about property values in their neighborhoods.

## Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Unit

The Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Unit (CVEU) is the newest branch of the Public Works Department under the Parish Permit Office. This unit came into effect on January

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## NARRATIVE

1, 2011 with a Public Works Analyst and an Enforcement Officer. The primary function of this unit is to protect health and safety on Parish roads due to the increased volume of traffic. The Enforcement Officer writes citations for vehicles that have not obtained the necessary permits related to vehicle weights, height, and size to haul items within the boundaries of Caddo Parish.

Since its creation in October 2010, the CVEU section has issued 30,884 hauling permits and 511 citations. As of September 2017 to present this Section has issued 4,470 permits and 30 citations this year. Citation revenues are split between the Public Works Department and the Caddo Sheriff's Office. The CVEU's mission is to make commercial vehicles more aware of the weight and safety standards of the Caddo Parish road system, resulting in less damage to roads and bridges, a longer life for these assets, and a safe and secure travel environment for the citizens of Caddo Parish.

## Department of Fleet Service

Fleet Service returned as a division of the Public Works Department in 2011. The Department of Fleet Service's mission is to provide customer satisfaction through courteous, safe and professional services, while protecting the environment and citizens of Caddo Parish.

The Fleet Department along with the other departments of public works was responsible for making and handing out over 20,000 sand bags during the various rain events in 2017 while maintaining their regular mission. Fleet Service has secured a sand bagging machine through an agreement with the Caddo Bossier Port, City of Shreveport, and the Caddo Levee Board.

The Maintenance Shop is responsible for maintaining and refueling over 340 Parish vehicles and 100 pieces of heavy equipment. Over 1300 repair orders have been completed in 2018. Many departmental improvements have been made in the last year to improve working conditions and update departmental procedures. Parish wide equipment utilization program has been able to reduce under-utilized equipment to less than $28 \%$. An automated sand bagging machine has been added to the department. A concrete pad has been added for the sand bagging operation. Fleet Service has maintained its recognition by the National Institute for Automotive Excellence and their Blue Seal of Excellence status.

The Traffic Engineering/Sign Shop plays an important part in insuring the citizens of Caddo Parish have safe roads to travel on. This division also provides quality signing for outside governmental agencies and some non-profit organizations throughout Caddo Parish. Over 1,600 signs have been fabricated, installed, or replaced in 2018. The Sign Shop Foreman continues to maintain his certification from the International Municipal Signal Association for work zone safety and sign markings.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## NARRATIVE

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2018

- Road Treatment Program treated 50 roads totaling 43.0 miles
- Penetration Roads (2.10 Miles) (2 Roads)
- Road Striping (10.3 miles)
- Leonard Rd, Huckabay Rd, Latex Stateline, Williams Rd, and Stage Coach Rd drainage improvements
- Bridges replacement design completed for Providence Rd, and Pinehill Rd
- Bridge replacement construction completed for Blanchard Furrh Rd., and Linwood Avenue
- Adjudicated Property - Collection, Sale, and Donation
- Solid Waste Department, through recycling scrap metal and used appliances, has brought in $\$ 94,653.25$ in extra revenue; through recycling 342.76 tons of paper and 98.81 tons of plastic, generating $\$ 7,252.35$ in additional revenue, thus saving the Parish more than $\$ 14,735.19$ in landfill tipping fees
- Solid Waste Department, through the Parish Work Release Program, collected litter and trash pick-up along 334.6 miles of road and removed 83,500 pounds of trash. This program has significantly contributed to the "Keep Louisiana State Clean" Initiative
- Solid Waste Department collected, transported and disposed of approximately $15,582.76$ tons of solid waste from seventeen (17) compactor sites
- Assisted with the Household Hazardous Waste Collection Day along with the City of Shreveport
- Assisted all Parish Departments in maintaining under $40 \%$ in equipment underutilization
- Completed over 1,300 repair orders on heavy equipment, vehicles, and buses
- Installed, fabricated, or replaced over 1,600 traffic, notification, or other agency signs

GOALS FOR 2019

- Aggressively work towards greater improvements in our infrastructure maintenance program of:


## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## NARRATIVE

$>$ Parish roads and drainage systems
> Solid waste services
$>$ Procuring equipment with multiple functions

- Continue monitoring the Storm Water Management program
- Continue employee training and development
- Continue work related to Adjudicated Property
- Continue implementing new Property Standard ordinance
- Continue enforcement of ordinance regulating oil \& gas drilling
- Continue enforcement of vehicle weight regulations
- Continue exploring opportunities to obtain grant money for Public Works-related projects and programs


## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NARRATIVE
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

|  |  | $2017$ <br> Actual |  | $2018$ <br> Budget |  | 2018 <br> timated |  | $2019$ <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public Works Fund (200) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Road Adminstration (411) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 1,217,689 | \$ | 1,198,104 | \$ | 1,216,773 | \$ | 1,258,006 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 20,669 |  | 36,000 |  | 30,394 |  | 35,000 |
| Education, Training \& Travel |  | 21,072 |  | 30,000 |  | 22,398 |  | 25,000 |
| Utilities |  | 8,816 |  | 12,000 |  | 10,198 |  | 12,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 9,645 |  | 8,500 |  | 5,678 |  | 8,500 |
| Contract Services |  | 120,069 |  | 218,304 |  | 198,469 |  | 218,304 |
| Statutory Charges |  | 28,576 |  | 16,400 |  | 22,345 |  | 25,000 |
| Internal Charges |  | 193,956 |  | 200,399 |  | 200,399 |  | 218,711 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 6,982 |  | 24,000 |  | 14,468 |  | 24,000 |
| Other Expenses |  | 856,723 |  | 29,500 |  | 22,532 |  | 31,000 |
|  |  | 2,484,196 |  | 1,773,207 |  | 1,743,654 |  | 1,855,521 |
| Fleet Services (431) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits |  | 522,920 |  | 550,604 |  | 527,889 |  | 556,320 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | $(525,714)$ |  | $(493,000)$ |  | $(517,960)$ |  | $(513,500)$ |
| Education, Training, \& Travel |  | 81 |  | 6,000 |  | 2,456 |  | 4,000 |
| Utilities |  | 25,452 |  | 38,500 |  | 30,943 |  | 39,500 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 472,284 |  | 488,000 |  | 451,446 |  | 508,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 995 |  | 10,409 |  | 5,021 |  | 10,409 |
| Internal Charges |  | $(12,149)$ |  | $(12,145)$ |  | $(12,145)$ |  | $(8,527)$ |
|  |  | 483,869 |  | 588,368 |  | 487,650 |  | 596,202 |
| Road Mainte nance (Drainage) (441-30) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 9,990 |  | 25,000 |  | 2,500 |  | 25,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 499,210 |  | 569,546 |  | 553,026 |  | 567,546 |
| Statutory Charges |  | 307 |  | 500 |  | 298 |  | 500 |
| Internal Charges |  | 163,572 |  | 164,910 |  | 164,910 |  | 172,958 |
|  |  | 673,079 |  | 759,956 |  | 720,734 |  | 766,004 |
| Road Mainte nance (Capital Improve ments) (441-31) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 15,705 |  | 20,000 |  | 15,456 |  | 20,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 69,074 |  | 89,965 |  | 74,821 |  | 79,965 |
| Internal Charges |  | 107,768 |  | 107,436 |  | 107,436 |  | 108,644 |
| Capital Outlay |  | - |  | 2,500 |  | 1,154 |  | 2,500 |
|  |  | 192,547 |  | 219,901 |  | 198,867 |  | 211,109 |

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## NARRATIVE

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

| Actual | Budget | Estimated | Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-51) |  |  |  |
| 1,066,906 | 1,129,761 | 1,068,052 | 1,160,849 |
| 292,124 | 419,500 | 342,810 | 408,000 |
| 1,088 | 4,000 | 1,567 | 4,000 |
| 37,278 | 48,300 | 42,875 | 48,300 |
| 174,346 | 240,000 | 202,232 | 240,000 |
| 105,036 | 149,000 | 138,436 | 149,000 |
| 32,633 | 32,898 | 32,898 | 34,492 |
| 1,709,411 | 2,023,459 | 1,828,870 | 2,044,641 |

Road Maintenance (South) (441-52)

| Salaries \& Benefits | $1,369,247$ | $1,432,179$ | $1,390,825$ | $1,422,439$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Materials \& Supplies | 282,327 | 513,000 | 349,872 | 441,000 |
| Education, Training \& Travel | 1,241 | 4,000 | 4,231 | 4,000 |
| Utilities | 42,648 | 56,500 | 47,776 | 56,500 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 233,001 | 270,000 | 252,446 | 270,000 |
| Contract Services | 158,554 | 160,700 | 149,124 | 170,700 |
| Internal Charges | 34,481 | 34,766 | 34,766 | 36,470 |
|  | $2,12,499$ | $2,471,145$ | $2,229,040$ | $2,401,109$ |

Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Unit (441-53)

| Salaries \& Benefits | 110,620 | 125,544 | 125,544 | 155,363 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Materials | 5,658 | 15,000 | 7,639 | 15,000 |
| Education, Training, \& Travel | 50 | 5,000 | 1,525 | 5,000 |
| Utilities | 2,155 | 4,000 | 3,565 | 5,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 2,680 | 9,500 | 7,443 | 9,500 |
| Contract Services | 15,992 | 17,500 | 19,364 | 45,500 |
|  | 137,155 | 176,544 | 165,080 | 235,363 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $7,801,756$ | $8,012,580$ | $7,373,895$ | $8,109,949$ |

Solid Waste Fund (240)
Compactor System Operations (423)

| Salaries \& Benefits | $1,279,534$ | $1,312,782$ | $1,298,915$ | $1,465,209$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Materials \& Supplies | 101,593 | 134,500 | 107,237 | 134,500 |
| Education, Training \& Travel | 1,187 | 3,000 | 1,595 | 3,000 |
| Utilities | 48,440 | 62,500 | 52,493 | 62,500 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 85,550 | 125,000 | 96,462 | 125,000 |
| Contract Services | 858,129 | 981,546 | 924,054 | $1,008,546$ |

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NARRATIVE
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

|  | $\begin{array}{c}\mathbf{2 0 1 7} \\ \text { Actual }\end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{c}\mathbf{2 0 1 8} \\ \text { Budget }\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{c}\mathbf{2 0 1 8} \\ \text { Estimated }\end{array}$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}2019 <br>

Budget\end{array}\right]\)

## Code Enforcement (424)

Salries \& Benefits

| 38,737 | 39,663 | 32,944 | 63,882 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | 5,000 | 2,545 | 8,000 |
| 200 | 5,000 | 2,317 | 5,000 |
| - | - | - | 2,500 |
| - | - | - | 3,000 |
| 90,264 | 425,000 | 143,950 | 430,000 |
| 129,201 | 474,663 | 181,756 | 512,382 |
| 3,216,532 | 3,427,614 | 2,973,101 | 3,652,915 |
| \$11,018,288 | \$11,440,194 | \$10,346,996 | \$11,762,864 |

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NARRATIVE

## ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



## DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE The Department of Facilities and Maintenance has the sole responsibility for daily operations and maintenance of all Parish facilities. The dedicated professionals of the Facilities and Maintenance Department oversee an array of facility support functions such as:


## Facility Maintenance Department

The Facility Maintenance Department has the unique challenge of maintaining all Parish facilities. In caring for Parish facilities, this department completes on average ten thousand work orders each year and what is noteworthy about this feat is that it is done with a talented work force that is half the size of most Parishes of comparative size.

## Facility Renovation

The Department utilizes its in-house workforce and outside resources to accomplish needed facility renovations that are necessary to keep pace with ever changing facility use and functions. Due to the ages of our facilities, it requires a considerable amount of resources to maintain facilities that are safe for public use. Annually we successfully complete approximately twenty capital projects that bring about significant improvements in the facility operations, while enhancing the quality of life for the citizens, tenants, and employees of the Parish of Caddo.

## Construction Management

The Department oversees all facility construction projects for the Caddo Parish Commission. To carry out this objective, the department puts together all requests for proposals based on facility use requirements, and utilizes the Louisiana bid law procedures in selecting a contracting firm to accomplish the project. In addition, we oversee the daily progress of all work to be performed within the scope of the project to ensure that all work done meets approved engineering standards, quality, and cost effectiveness.

## Security

Providing security is another primary function of the department. The Commission contracts security with the Caddo Parish Sheriff's Office. The Caddo Sheriff's Office staffs security checkpoints with armed Sheriff's Department Security Officers. In addition, both Milam Street and Texas St. entrances of the Caddo Parish Courthouse are open to better serve our citizens. This further enhances security and provides safer surroundings for all employees and citizens in the Courthouse. The goal of our security efforts is embodied in the concept of providing a safe environment for our citizens who conduct business in Parish facilities and to protect citizens, employees, and Parish assets from those who may want to disrupt operations or damage assets.

## Environmental Services Facility Care

The Environmental Services workforce is among the "Unsung Heroes" of the Facilities and Maintenance Department. They work behind the scenes in providing facility care at a level that has made the Parish facilities a "showcase" among state owned facilities.

## DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE

## NARRATIVE

Annually this workforce removes tons of trash, mop, strip and wax thousands of linear feet of floor space. We also take pride in our recycling program by annually contributing over a ton of paper products to local recycling centers.

## Voting Polling Locations

The Department of Facilities and Maintenance works closely with the Caddo Parish Commission and the Registrar of Voters in establishing polling locations for the citizens of Caddo. The Department has the responsibility of ensuring that 90 polling locations comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act facility requirements.

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2018

- Replaced windows on $7^{\text {th }}$ floor at the Caddo Parish Courthouse
- Clean \& seal the Caddo Parish Courthouse.
- Installation of the I-con water monitoring system at Juvenile Justice Complex
- Completed the construction of a new David Raines Community Services Building
- Completed the Façade renovation at David Raines
- Remodeled the Head Start Classrooms at David Raines
- Elevator upgrade and cooling tower replacement at Health Unit
- Installed new Camera system at Animal Services
- Replaced the roof at the Vivian Health Unit
- Installed new Card reader system at the Coroner's Office


## Noteworthy Accomplishments

Over the course of this past year, the men and women of the department have again raised the performance bar and the results were impressive. The Department had a very productive year in all areas of our operations. For example, the department was able to accomplish several in-house projects utilizing parish personnel, which saved the taxpayers of Caddo Parish thousands of dollars in capital project money. Through astute negotiations with local contractors, twenty-two were completed at a cost savings of approximately $\$ 215,059$ below the 2018 capital budget appropriations.

Secondly, the Department of Facilities and Maintenance continued to focus on reducing the overall energy usage throughout the Parish. This initiative involved the continued replacement of less efficient facility light fixtures with new LED light fixtures. In addition to lowering the energy used to light facilities, we constantly examine ways to reduce our demand for natural gas by fine-tuning

## DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE

## NARRATIVE

the operations of the mechanical systems thus providing more energy efficient equipment and utility savings. Overall assessment of Parish facilities is excellent and the department is totally committed to managing, maintaining, and providing facility services that are second to none. We encourage the citizens of Caddo Parish to utilize Parish facilities. In addition, group tours of the Caddo Parish Courthouse are available by calling (318) 226-6801 to schedule a tour.

## PRODUCTIVITY GOALS FOR THE YEAR 2019

- Improve overall customer satisfaction by maintaining a rating for the year of ninety percent on the customer survey responses received
- Improve customer satisfaction rating of seventy-five percent of the customer surveys received in the housekeeping areas
- Execute ninety percent of all capital projects within the current calendar year
- Look for ways to reduce annual operating budget by five percent
- Execute all capital improvement projects in a timely manner and under budgeted amount


## MAJOR GOALS FOR 2019

- Replace an HVAC unit at the Caddo Parish Courthouse
- Upgrade card reader \& Security system at the Caddo Parish Courthouse
- Continue the HVAC upgrade at the Juvenile Justice Center
- Re-surface parking lot and remodel Head Start building at David Raines
- Install retaining wall and replace ceilings at CCAA
- Add kennels and upgrade HVAC \& Electrical at Animal Services
- New Cell locks at CCC
- Fire Alarm System replacement at CCC
- Inside lighting replacement at CCC

NARRATIVE
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

| 2017 | 2018 | 2018 | 2019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual | Budget | Estimated | Budget |

## General Fund (100) <br> Coroner Building (161-63)

Utilities
Repairs \& Maintenance
Contract Services
Internal Charges

|  | 25,316 | \$ | 34,500 | \$ | 29,076 | \$ | 32,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4,864 |  | 12,000 |  | 10,716 |  | 12,000 |
|  | 15,101 |  | 23,000 |  | 16,794 |  | 21,000 |
|  | 3,420 |  | 3,126 |  | 3,126 |  | 3,086 |
| \$ | 48,701 |  | 72,626 |  | 59,712 |  | 68,086 |

LSU Extension Building (161-64)

Utilities
Repairs \& Maintenance
Contract Services
Internal Charges

Archives (161-65)
Contract Services

David Raines Comm Center (161-69)

| Salaries \& Benefits | 5,133 | 5,770 | 5,233 | 5,770 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Utilities | 43,436 | 53,500 | 56,425 | 60,500 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 24,407 | 30,000 | 29,428 | 30,000 |
| Contract Services | 23,650 | 29,700 | 26,774 | 29,700 |
| Internal Charges | 14,291 | 14,129 | 13,979 | 14,132 |
| Reimbursements | $(68,802)$ | $(65,390)$ | $(65,307)$ | $(65,390)$ |
|  | 42,115 | 67,709 | 66,532 | 74,712 |
|  | 193,711 | 251,548 | 233,748 | 252,685 |

## Building Maintenance Fund (210) <br> Courthouse (161-61)

Salaries \& Benefits
Materials \& Supplies
Education, Training, \& Travel
Utilities
Repairs \& Maintenance
Contract Services
Statutory Charges
Internal Charges
Capital Outlay
Other Expenses
Reimbursements

| $2,279,394$ | $2,270,931$ | $2,250,048$ | $2,307,170$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 130,438 | 155,450 | 152,161 | 184,450 |
| 42,443 | 25,000 | 16,720 | 25,000 |
| 616,115 | 735,000 | 615,540 | 710,000 |
| 285,683 | 250,000 | 230,170 | 250,000 |
| 397,721 | 410,994 | 401,063 | 406,510 |
| 21,271 | 17,400 | 18,541 | 17,400 |
| 58,337 | 105,603 | 108,378 | 135,258 |
| 5,853 | 8,000 | 7,219 | 8,000 |
| 24,312 | 26,000 | 24,900 | 26,000 |
| $(2,415)$ | - | - | - |
| $3,859,152$ | $4,004,378$ | $3,824,740$ | $4,069,788$ |

NARRATIVE

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

| 2017 | 2018 <br> Actual | 2018 <br> Budget | 2018 <br> Estimated | 2019 <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Francis Bickham Building (161-66)

| Utilities | 52,428 | 76,000 | 61,172 | 75,000 |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 40,142 | 35,000 | 37,485 | 35,000 |  |
| Contract Services | 3,262 | 4,800 | 3,493 | 4,800 |  |
| Internal Charges | 18,722 | 17,248 | 17,248 | 17,048 |  |
|  | 114,554 | 133,048 | 119,398 | 131,848 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Government Plaza (161-68)

| Utilities | 85,210 | 90,000 | 76,302 | 90,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 30,056 | 28,000 | 19,885 | 28,000 |
| Contract Services | 36,606 | 50,000 | 46,881 | 50,000 |
| Internal Charges | 29,317 | 26,791 | 26,791 | 26,447 |
|  | 181,189 | 194,791 | 169,859 | 194,447 |

Veterans Affairs Building (161-75)

| Utilities | 12,159 | 15,000 | 10,930 | 13,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 1,275 | 3,500 | 3,189 | 3,500 |
| Contract Services | 6,864 | 12,000 | 7,291 | 12,000 |
|  | 20,299 | 30,500 | 21,410 | 28,500 |
|  | 4,175,194 | 4,362,717 | 4,135,407 | 4,424,583 |

Detention Facilities Fund (225)
Caddo Correctional Center (161-67)
Salaries \& Benefits
Materials \& Supplies
Education, Training, \& Travel
Utilities
Repairs \& Maintenance
Contract Services
Statutory Charges
Internal Charges
Capital Outlay
Other Expenses

| 1,135,865 | 1,153,202 | 1,178,239 | 1,209,341 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 196,498 | 235,600 | 202,551 | 230,600 |
| 961 | 5,500 | 1,200 | 3,000 |
| 979,790 | 1,025,000 | 1,029,211 | 1,033,000 |
| 232,317 | 243,000 | 236,564 | 243,000 |
| 267,331 | 267,201 | 261,561 | 268,933 |
| 39,168 | 33,300 | 32,811 | 33,300 |
| 624,500 | 613,442 | 611,042 | 639,813 |
| 5,828 | 8,000 | 5,250 | 8,000 |
| - | 2,000 | 878 | 1,000 |
| 3,482,258 | 3,586,245 | 3,559,307 | 3,669,987 |
| 62) |  |  |  |
| 97,808 | 114,561 | 108,454 | 107,080 |
| 3,261 | 4,100 | 4,038 | 4,100 |
| 191,803 | 210,000 | 200,227 | 207,000 |
| 75,293 | 87,000 | 73,592 | 87,000 |

## NARRATIVE

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | $2018$ <br> Budget | $2018$ <br> Estimated | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contract Services | 56,629 | 66,050 | 57,880 | 60,350 |
| Internal Charges | 31,136 | 35,591 | 31,395 | 32,693 |
| Capital Outlay | 2,528 | 2,500 | 2,391 | 2,500 |
|  | 458,458 | 519,802 | 477,977 | 500,723 |


| Health Tax Fund (270) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shreveport Regional Lab (161-11) |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | 1,237 | 1,299 | 1,299 | 1,338 |
| Materials \& Supplies | 5,333 | 3,150 | 98 | - |
| Utilities | 7,905 | 22,000 | 14,983 | 17,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 17,896 | 19,500 | 10,383 | 14,500 |
| Contract Services | 758 | 1,400 | 810 | 1,300 |
| Internal Charges | 13,261 | 12,219 | 12,219 | 12,138 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 800 | 751 | 800 |
|  | 46,390 | 60,368 | 40,543 | 47,076 |
| Highland Health Unit Complex (161-14) |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | 333,658 | 324,952 | 311,645 | 318,983 |
| Materials \& Supplies | 1,342 | 22,000 | 15,031 | 17,000 |
| Utilities | 100,791 | 128,000 | 111,638 | 126,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 31,335 | 40,000 | 47,924 | 47,000 |
| Contract Services | 8,873 | 16,723 | 10,154 | 13,723 |
| Statutory Charges | 15,092 | 8,700 | 8,614 | 8,700 |
| Internal Charges | 117,119 | 116,586 | 116,128 | 121,498 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 500 | 420 | 500 |
|  | 608,210 | 657,461 | 621,554 | 653,404 |
| Vivian Health Unit (161-15) |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits | 43,944 | 44,191 | 44,377 | 46,287 |
| Materials \& Supplies | - | 350 | 325 | 350 |
| Utilities | 10,627 | 18,700 | 13,728 | 16,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 3,400 | 6,000 | 3,621 | 6,000 |
| Contract Services | 744 | 1,050 | 1,008 | 1,050 |
| Internal Charges | 2,892 | 4,198 | 4,036 | 4,191 |
| Capital Outlay | 72 | 200 | 191 | 200 |
|  | 61,679 | 74,689 | 67,286 | 74,078 |
| David Raines (161-69) |  |  |  |  |
| Repairs \& Maintenance | 33,390 | 33,390 | 33,390 | 33,390 |
|  | 749,669 | 825,908 | 762,773 | 807,948 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 9,059,292 | \$ 9,546,220 | \$9,169,212 | \$9,655,926 |

## DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE

NARRATIVE

## ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



## DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

## NARRATIVE

The Parks and Recreation Staff is committed to providing quality facilities, recreational programs and other leisure activities for the enjoyment, health, and benefit of the residents of Caddo Parish. In carrying out this responsibility, the Department provides clean safe park facilities throughout the Parish and a variety of recreational programs to ensure a positive experience for all of our visitors.

We currently maintain:

- 14 Picnic Areas
- 8 Restroom Facilities
- 6 Boat Ramps
- 4 Boat Docks
- 3 Volleyball Areas
- 3 Visitor Centers
- 2 Hiking Trails
- An RV Park
- A Horseback Trail
- An Interpretive Center
- 10 Playground Areas
- 7 Jogging/Walking Parks
- 5 Nature Trails
- 4 Basketball Courts
- 3 Baseball/Softball Fields
- 3 Fishing Piers
- 2 Tennis Courts
- A Swimming Area
- A Bike Trail

In 2018, we have implemented a community gardening program similar to those in large cities across the country that are turning abandoned lots into community gardens. Following this National trend, just as other programs locally it has been a success. We are working with local schools, churches, community organizations and businesses to develop garden programs throughout the Parish.

If our millage renewal is passed, in 2019 we will start reconstruction and repairing several of our parks. We will also focus on bringing and developing new recreational facilities, programs, and opportunities to our Parish. To do this we will work with Community Leaders and Organizations to find the best recreational activities that can stimulate our economy and enhance the standard of living for the citizens of Caddo Parish.

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2018

- Added new pavilion at Robert Nance Park
- Added new playground equipment at Richard Fleming Park
- Replaced boat dock at Earl G. Williamson Park
- "The Trail Run" 200+ participants at Eddie Jones Park (January 20, 2018)
- February 17, 2018- Owl Night Open House had the largest crowd to attend any program in the history of the Nature Park with over $1500+$ attendees


## DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

## NARRATIVE

- 121 children attended a 6-week summer camp at Vivian Jr. High. The camp tutored them in math, provided swimming lessons and recreational activities for the summer
- Hired a Recreation Coordinator to the staff to focus on programs that stimulate personal growth and relaxation. This new position is being used as a mentoring platform to educate and bring our communities together. Working with local schools, churches, community organizations and business we have been able to develop a garden program. In the first half of the year, we have worked with three schools, two churches and two businesses to develop gardens and have hosted several workshops at local businesses and churches. With the National popularity of these types of programs, the potential for growth is great
- Assisted SPAR with the Annual Martin Luther King Basketball Tournament (February 16-18, 2018), $90+$ adult and youth teams participated in the event
- Orienteering Meeting at Eddie D. Jones Park- 200+ participants on February 3, 2018
- Added 1.5 miles of horse trail at Eddie D. Jones Park
- "Red Bud Festival" Vivian, LA (March 17, 2018) provided bleachers to accommodate 1,000 visitors
- "Gusher Days" (April 20-21, 2018) Earl Williamson Park, provided sound, stage and security
- Hosted 50 attendees for Zombie Apocalypse Camp ( March 27-31. 2018) held at Eddie Jones Park
- Facilitated "Seniors Day" (May 18, 2018) in partnership with Caddo Council on Aging in Earl G. Williamson Park - 216 seniors and helpers participated
- The Nature Park implemented Volunteer Naturalist Training program and to date we have $50+$ trained volunteers that have put in approximately 500 hours of volunteer service creating an additional $7000+$ contacts
- Staff served as booth chair for the Good Times Rolls Festival (June 15-17, 2018) where $1,000+$ people attended festival
- Facilitated nine weeks of Earth Camp (June, July, and August 2018) in partnership with Shreveport Green at Walter Jacobs Nature Park for 547 children and 54 counselors/helpers from 18 sites
- Facilitated "Get Hooked on Fishing Day" for approximately 250 children, parents and volunteers (June 30, 2018)


## DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

## NARRATIVE

- Provided Summer Outreach Athletic Programs through partnerships with Morning Star Baptist Church, Greenwood Acres, Western Hills, and provided additional Summer Outreach Programs for hundreds of participants at 17 different sites
- Hosted 50 attendees for Summer Youth Basketball Camp at Caddo Middle Career Technology School
- Hosted Friday Night Movie in the Park for Keithville, Shreve Island Elementary, and the Stoner Hill neighborhood reunions
- 2018 Super Safe Summer Programs: We worked with several different community affiliates and organizations to offer enhanced community awareness and provided school supplies, uniforms, swimming lessons and skill training to local children. The events helped our local neighborhoods to come together in an effort to stop the violence that plague our community


## GOALS FOR 2019

- Develop, promote, and enhance mentoring opportunities for the children of Caddo Parish
- Continue development of community parks in Caddo Parish
- Provide a minimum of one training opportunity for each employee of the department
- Provide quality outdoor environmental education and interpretation experiences for a diverse group of participants throughout the region
- Cultivate and expand partnerships with other public and private groups to increase recreational opportunities throughout the Parish
- Develop more departmental events and programs during the year
- Build new office and camp host areas at Earl Williamson Park
- Add lighting at several parks
- Develop an extended-stay camping area at Earl Williamson Park
- Develop shaded playground area at Pinchback Park
- Develop Community Gardens around the Parish


## DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION <br> NARRATIVE <br> PERFORMANCE MEASURES

| WORKLOAD INDICATORS | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2018 <br> Estimated | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Projected } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Park safety inspections | 63 | 61 | 63 |
| Park improvement projects completed | 17 | 20 | 22 |
| Special park events held | 130 | 145 | 150 |
| Number of schools served by nature park | 72 | 75 | 75 |
| Number of classes served by nature park | 370 | 425 | 450 |
| Groups other than schools, served by nature park staff | 445 | 450 | 500 |
| Workshops provided/facilitated by nature park staff | 5 | 10 | 10 |
| Visitors/Outreach Contacts - Walter B. Jacobs Park Staff | 27,235 | 27,500 | 29,500 |
| Naturalist calls for professional assistance | 175 | 200 | 250 |
| Camping Receipts in Earl Williamson Park | \$22,735 | \$25,425 | \$23,325 |
| Hold Harmless Agreements Signed to Use Parks | 45 | 55 | 65 |
| Work orders completed | 402 | 550 | 575 |
| Community Gardens | 0 | 4 | 10 |
| Schools gardens | 0 | 4 | 10 |
| Garden outreach programs | 0 | 5 | 25 |
| Garden workshops | 0 | 3 | 10 |
| Athletic workshops | 14 | 22 | 34 |
| Athletic Camps | 13 | 16 | 20 |
| Schools Served with Athletic Programs | 6 | 5 | 8 |
| Summer Super Safe Programs | 7 | 17 | 20 |

## DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

## NARRATIVE

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY - PARKS \& RECREATION FUND (\#230-511)

|  | $2017$Actual |  | 2018 <br> Budget |  | $2018$ <br> Estimated |  | 2019 <br> Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 957,031 | \$ | 940,181 | \$ | 1,009,752 | \$ | 1,059,187 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 51,268 |  | 49,750 |  | 48,316 |  | 49,750 |
| Education, Training \& Travel |  | 14,800 |  | 18,000 |  | 16,033 |  | 15,000 |
| Utilities |  | 58,956 |  | 72,200 |  | 58,343 |  | 67,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 102,404 |  | 62,000 |  | 71,659 |  | 75,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 18,491 |  | 25,636 |  | 14,735 |  | 20,606 |
| Statutory Charges |  | 6,497 |  | 3,220 |  | 4,121 |  | 3,220 |
| Internal Charges |  | 108,347 |  | 111,632 |  | 111,632 |  | 117,505 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 582 |  | 3,500 |  | 2,247 |  | 3,500 |
| Other Expenses |  | 20,897 |  | 25,800 |  | 25,521 |  | 25,200 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 339,271 |  | 311,919 |  | ,362,359 |  | ,435,968 |

## DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

## NARRATIVE

## ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



## DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE SERVICES

## NARRATIVE

The mission of the Department of Juvenile Services for Caddo Parish is to enhance the protection of the community by enforcing the Orders of the Court, to ensure the restoration of victims by imposing accountability for offenses committed, and to equip juvenile offenders with the required competencies to live productively and responsibly in the community.

The philosophy at the Department of Juvenile Services begins by holding each child accountable for his or her misconduct. Thereafter we focus on rehabilitation, education and family engagement. The majority of this rehabilitative work is done here in the local community using Parish resources and community programs.

The Parish is continuing to collaborate with the Caddo Parish School System and the Caddo Parish District Attorney's Office to address truancy and school misconduct. The programs have added additional services for elementary and middle school aged children and more diversion programs for all ages. These efforts are made more effective by bringing in some private business partners from the community, such as Willis Knighton. Together we are expanding the truancy program in Caddo to keep more children in school. It is proving to be more effective both in outcomes for the children and families, but also for the taxpayers.

## Raise the Age Act:

The State Legislature enacted legislation that will go into effect on March 1, 2019 transitioning 17 year-olds from adult court to juvenile court. That is, starting on March 1, 2019, all 17 yearolds arrested for non-violent felonies and all misdemeanors will be brought to juvenile detention and be processed in Juvenile Court. (All 17 year-olds, including violent felonies, transition on July 1, 2020). Based on data, this should mean that approximately 300 cases for 17 year-olds will be added to the workload for Juvenile Services this coming year. The Caddo Parish Commission and the Department of Juvenile Services have undertaken efforts to accommodate this change without increasing taxes. For two years, the Juvenile Court has been working with local law enforcement and the District Attorney's Office to increase diversion programs and reduce probation caseloads so that the introduction of 17 year-olds to the Juvenile System can be absorbed without having to increase personnel significantly. According to the State Legislature, this change should result in a $34 \%$ lower recidivism rate by 17 year-olds. This worthwhile undertaking will be the primary focus of the Department of Juvenile Services for 2019.

## Juvenile Detention Center:

The Caddo Juvenile Detention Center is a 24-hour a day (three shift) operation with 24 beds that manage youth between the ages of 10-17, who are accused of committing delinquent acts and are awaiting hearings to determine their disposition, or those who have been convicted of delinquent acts and are waiting transfer to another placement or facility. Approximately 800 children are held each year in Caddo's Juvenile Detention Center. The Juvenile Detention staff of 37 provides security, food, education and programming services for children in the detention center. The Detention Center has a Manager, a Supervisor, five shift supervisors, a licensed professional counselor, a full-time nurse, one administrative staff, 16 security officers, and seven food service employees.

# DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE SERVICES 

## NARRATIVE

## Probation Division:

The Probation division supervises approximately 1,000 children each year who have been adjudicated delinquent or children in need of supervision. In addition to ensuring compliance with the conditions of probation (curfew, home and school behavior, etc.), the probation officers strive to install support programs for the children in particular focus areas: health, safety, education/vocation, and familial and community relationships.

Caddo Parish has three juvenile Judges. Thus, there are three sections of Court. The Court also has a Juvenile Drug Court Program, a Family Preservation Court (which deals with adults with substance abuse issues from all areas of Court), a Truancy Court, and a Mental Health Court and a specialized unit to address human trafficking. The Probation Division has a Manager, three section supervisors, nine probation officers, five intensive probation officers, four Juvenile Drug Court staff, and one staff member in Family Preservation Court. Truancy Court staff has been contracted through a local non-profit agency.

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2018

- The population in the detention center has remained below the capacity of 24 without compromising public safety
- The Parish of Caddo, City of Shreveport, Caddo School System and Caddo District Attorney's Office have expanded their partnership to address truancy and misdemeanor crimes committed by juveniles, overcoming statewide funding cuts
- Partnering with regional school systems, churches and civic groups for human trafficking awareness, prevention and intervention, training several thousand local professionals and citizens
- Received recognition from the Governor's Office for $4^{\text {th }}$ annual human trafficking conference which had over 400 attendees


## GOALS FOR 2019

- To work with the Caddo School System to expand wrap-around services for children and families at no cost to taxpayers
- To prepare for the introduction of 17 year-olds into the Juvenile Justice SystemTo enhance the membership and effectiveness of the Caddo Parish Children and Youth Planning Board
- To implement a secondary prevention program in conjunction with our local prevention coalition


## DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE SERVICES

NARRATIVE
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY - JUVENILE JUSTICE FUND (\#260)


## DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE SERVICES

NARRATIVE

## ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

## Probation Operations



## DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE SERVICES

## NARRATIVE

## ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

## Juvenile Detention



## DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SERVICES AND MOSQUITO CONTROL


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE The Department of Animal Services and Mosquito Control's (ASMC) core business continues to be public health and safety. The Department's mission is to provide a high level of service to the citizens of the Parish of Caddo by effectively and humanely enforcing the Parish of Caddo Ordinances and Louisiana State Laws as they pertain to animal control and the public's health, safety and welfare. We serve the citizens of the Parish of Caddo by enforcing those ordinances and laws and educating the public concerning the ordinances, their importance to the parish and animals, and not to punish or assume the responsibility of the court system. We also operate and maintain a clean, humane, and community-oriented animal shelter and provide high quality mosquito control services to the citizens of the Parish of Caddo by effectively applying professional mosquito control techniques. Unlike private shelters that have limitations on the number of pets they accept, we accept all animals. At ASMC, no animals are turned away and each year the shelter impounds on an average of 7,000 dogs and cats. Our goal is to reunite lost pets with their owners and find life-long homes for as many animals as possible while providing proper care for them while they're at the shelter.

During 2018, The Caddo Parish Animal Shelter (CPAS) provided humane care, food, and temporary shelter for around 8,000 homeless animals. The staff provided medical treatment for the animals as prescribed by our contract veterinarians and humanely euthanize animals not adopted, rescued, or claimed by their owners. The Animal Shelter is open to the public Monday through Friday, at which time each day, the CPAS staff will interact with approximately $40-70$ citizens in person, handle $100-150$ phone inquiries, and initiate approximately $10-25$ adoptions or redemptions. We are also open Saturdays from 10:00am $-2: 00 \mathrm{pm}$ to adopt animals out to the public and take in any stray animals.

In conjunction with KTBS-3, KTAL-NBC 6, and the Shreveport Times, the department continues to display adoptable animals weekly. As a result, citizens are more aware of the availability of pets for adoption from Animal Services. Citizens can log onto www.caddo.org to find out the latest information on lost animals as well as pets available for adoption. CPAS also partnered with local humane groups to provide up to 500 doses of free rabies shots for the citizens of the Parish of Caddo to make sure that domestic pets received rabies vaccinations.


## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2018

- Investigated and responded to over 14,000 citizen complaints
- Mentored and taught local children about pet safety
- Completed over 750 spay and neuter surgeries
- Assisted Shreveport Police Department, Property Standards, and Code Enforcement in six Operation T-Bone sweeps
- Achieved a high level of professionalism, competency, humane care, and conservatism thus, creating a positive impact on the overall operations


## DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SERVICES AND MOSQUITO CONTROL

## NARRATIVE

- Utilized team building and moral programs to improve public relations
- Provided mosquito control spraying operations to combat the West Nile Virus and aggressively responded to all complaints. Educated citizens on the Zika Virus
- Continued to monitor causes of diseases and viruses related to mosquitoes and rodents
- Continued weekly pet adoption segment on KTBS channel 3 "Paws to Help" program
- Maintained a vast network of Rescue groups to help decrease the amount of euthanized animals
- Improved Public Safety by providing enforcement of the Animal Code of Ordinances
- Continuously realigned field staff to provide an improved call response time to assist in providing improved resolutions of animal complaint investigations
- Created a new organizational chart, with added new positions so that we can be more effective as a department for the local community and the Parish.
- Increased the use of PetPoint database by having technicians on site, aid with technical support, training, generated the lost and found page and data base clean up


## GOALS FOR 2019

- Strengthen relationships with every non-profit organization currently working with ASMC
- Continue advertising programs to inform citizens of adoptions, spay/neuter initiatives, and laws concerning companion animals and mosquito concerns
- Increase community awareness on animal safety through positive proactive education
- Continue to incorporate technology into our daily operations
- Continue to follow the master plan to update and remodel the shelter facility
- Work on methods to facilitate a reduction in euthanasia numbers for the year 2019
- Recruit, develop, retain, and promote a highly effective and diverse staff
- Continue to update existing policies and procedures to comply with national standards
- Provide services which aid in containing stray animals to prevent human injuries and the spread of various diseases


## DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SERVICES AND MOSQUITO CONTROL NARRATIVE

- To provide public information and education programs that will assist the members of our communities in becoming more responsible pet owners


## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY - HEALTH TAX FUND (\#270)

| $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ |  | 2018 <br> Budget |  | 2018 <br> stimated |  | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Budget } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ 1,519,530 | \$ | 1,518,149 | \$ | 1,432,690 | \$ | 1,769,950 |
| 184,760 |  | 191,850 |  | 184,128 |  | 216,850 |
| 20,663 |  | 20,000 |  | 19,998 |  | 22,000 |
| 45,685 |  | 67,000 |  | 66,108 |  | 78,000 |
| 70,096 |  | 63,000 |  | 79,972 |  | 80,000 |
| 142,845 |  | 131,210 |  | 136,178 |  | 161,210 |
| 138,990 |  | 140,988 |  | 140,845 |  | 111,350 |
| 5,414 |  | 12,000 |  | 10,170 |  | 12,000 |
| 20 |  | 1,100 |  | 311 |  | 1,100 |
| 2,128,003 |  | 2,145,297 |  | 2,070,400 |  | 2,452,460 |

## Mosquito Control (313)

Salaries \& Benefits
Materials \& Supplies
Utilities
Education, Training, \& Travel
Repairs \& Maintenance
Contract Services
Internal Charges
Capital Outlay

Total Expenditures

| 200,760 | 262,344 | 182,915 | 217,984 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 140,567 | 163,650 | 148,762 | 163,650 |
| 11,780 | - | - | - |
| 1,321 | 2,000 | 1,495 | 2,000 |
| 18,040 | 15,000 | 17,484 | 23,000 |
| 22,236 | 1,710 | 1,883 | 2,710 |
| 50,222 | 51,462 | 51,537 | 53,607 |
| 3,650 | 5,250 | 3,836 | 5,250 |
| 448,577 | 501,416 | 407,912 | 468,201 |

$\xlongequal{\$ 2,576,580} \xlongequal{\$ 2,646,713} \xlongequal{\$ 2,478,312} \xlongequal{\$ 2,920,661}$

## DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SERVICES AND MOSQUITO CONTROL

NARRATIVE

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



## PARISH FUNDED AGENCIES

(Caddo Parish agencies are funded in the operating budget for Caddo Parish but are independent agencies with their own boards of administrative operations)


# FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT 

## NARRATIVE

The First Judicial District Court, which covers Caddo Parish, is the Court of primary jurisdiction for the Parish. It is divided into three divisions: Civil, Criminal, and Family Law. The Civil Division, manned by three judges, handles all district level civil cases, while the Criminal Division, manned by five judges, handles all district level criminal matters. The Family Law Division, manned by three judges, handles divorce, paternity, custody, support, and all civil mental commitment matters. This Division is assisted in paternity and support cases by the Family Law Hearing Officer.

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2018

Courtrooms for the First Judicial District Court are located on the $4^{\text {th }}$ floor, $2^{\text {nd }}$ floor, and basement of the Caddo Parish Courthouse. To conserve costs and increase efficiency, the Court schedules multiple juries in all jury weeks. The number of juries each jury week varies from two to six. The total number of juries scheduled for 2018 was 96 with approximately 12,000 jurors summoned.

Due to these juries, a large number of Caddo Parish citizens are exposed to the Caddo Parish Courthouse and the judicial system. Even though jury duty is a civic responsibility, efforts are made to furnish Caddo Parish citizens with nice accommodations and a professional and efficient judicial system. Many jurors actually comment after the trial that they were pleasantly surprised and appreciated the opportunity to serve.

With the help of the Parish Commission, the courthouse building now has wireless internet throughout and is available to the public as necessary. We are also in the ongoing process of installing the audio visual upgrades that the Parish Commission was kind enough to fund in the various courtrooms.

The Court has also integrated the new responsibility for hearing a large number of Protective Order requests pursuant to new State law, without requesting any additional funding or incurring additional expense for the Parish.

## GOALS FOR 2019

The Court earnestly desires to continue good service to the Commission and the citizens of Caddo Parish. We actually compete with surrounding courts, because much litigation can be filed in more than one parish or in either District or City Court. These filings are what generate revenue to the system and we strive to be competitive. The Court is also working with the Clerk and Sheriff to improve the collection process in order to improve the collection of fines and court costs imposed. The courtroom audio/visual upgrades will bring us up to the level of some of the surrounding courts that have passed us by in this area in the past.

# FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT 

NARRATIVE

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY - GENERAL FUND (100-120-21)

|  | $2017$Actual |  | 2018 <br> Budget |  | $2018$ <br> Estimated |  | 2019 <br> Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 1,610,582 | \$ | 1,715,346 | \$ | 1,639,112 | \$ | 1,749,614 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 66,571 |  | 57,000 |  | 63,465 |  | 77,000 |
| Utilities |  | 6,891 |  | 18,000 |  | 8,794 |  | 18,000 |
| Internal Charges |  | 31,569 |  | 31,888 |  | 31,888 |  | 33,788 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 3,394 |  | 15,000 |  | 13,394 |  | 20,000 |
| Other Expenses |  | 7,108 |  | 15,500 |  | 14,216 |  | 14,000 |
| Grant Programs |  | 313,996 |  | 295,000 |  | 313,855 |  | 314,000 |
| Reimbursements |  | $(250,000)$ |  | $(275,000)$ |  | $(275,000)$ |  | $(275,000)$ |
| Total Expenditures |  | 1,790,112 |  | 1,872,734 |  | ,809,724 |  | ,951,402 |

## CADDO PARISH DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

## NARRATIVE

The Louisiana Constitution of 1974, Article V., Section 14 created the judicial districts of the State, among them the First Judicial District. Article V., Section 26 created the office of the District Attorney for each of the Judicial Districts, and sets forth the duties of the office. LSAR.S. 16:1 established a district attorney for each of the Judicial District Attorney's offices. The First Judicial District Attorney exists and operates in accordance with the authorities cited.

As provided by Article V, Section 26 of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974 the district attorney has charge of every criminal prosecution by the state in his district, is the representative of the state before the grand jury in his district, and is the legal advisor to the grand jury. The district attorney's office prosecutes all felony and misdemeanor offenses that come to the district and juvenile courts of the district. The office also prosecutes cases against absent parents who are not providing financial support to their children. The office has a Hot Check Division that handles the investigation and collection of hot checks and forgery cases. The office also has a Victim's Advocate Section, a Pretrial Diversion Section and a Sex Crimes Screening Unit.


## CADDO PARISH DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

## NARRATIVE

## Workload

(Caseloads are 2017)

- Opened 7,520 new criminal cases with 8,350 defendants
- Opened 5,949 new traffic cases
- Filed 2,706 child support cases \& established child support of $\$ 1,489,002$ on behalf of dependent children
- Opened 753 new hot check cases \& collected $\$ 406,754$ for merchants
- Opened 897 cases in Pretrial Diversion and collected \$83,630 for victims
- Opened 2,015 juvenile court defendants


## Financial

(2017)

- Revenues of \$9,199,461:
> Parish \$5,204,951
$>$ DA \$2,636,167
> State \$1,358,343
- Expenditures of \$9,275,251


## Summary

An ongoing trend for this office is the growing percentage of our cases that are complex to handle and require an experienced prosecutor, secretary and investigator. Additionally, the duties of this office keep expanding due to a shrinking state role in certain areas, legislative mandates, and expectations of services for victims. It is impractical to expect to operate this office without professional, experienced attorneys and a well-trained support staff. The number of employees in this office has increased very nominally over the past five years and we continue to work to find ways to make this office more efficient. We will continue to work with the other agencies to find ways to streamline our work and find efficiencies where we can. This office will continue to do its part in keeping the law abiding citizens of Caddo Parish safe. We will do so in the most efficient and responsible way possible while still achieving this goal.

## CADDO PARISH DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

## NARRATIVE

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY - GENERAL FUND (100-120-23)

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $2018$Budget |  | $2018$ <br> Estimated |  | 2019 <br> Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 24,826 | \$ | 26,067 | \$ | 26,067 | \$ | 26,849 |
| Statutory Charges |  | 5,020,000 |  | 5,270,600 |  | 5,270,600 |  | 5,534,130 |
| Grant Programs |  | 129,400 |  | 150,000 |  | 130,255 |  | 140,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 5,174,226 | \$ | 5,446,667 | \$ | 5,426,922 | \$ | 5,700,979 |

## CADDO PARISH CORONER'S OFFICE

## NARRATIVE

The Office of the Coroner provided the following services for the citizens of the Parish of Caddo: Investigated deaths sudden, unexpected, result from violence, accident or under suspicious or unusual circumstances and other deaths pursuant to LA RS 13:5713 and authorized autopsies on deaths at his discretion; Issued orders of protective custody and emergency certificates legally mandated by LA R.S. 28:53, on those who were in need of immediate medical treatment because he/she was a danger to self and/or others or was considered gravely disabled; Investigated and collected evidence on all sexual assaults reported to local law enforcement agencies as mandated by the LA R.S. 13:5713(F). Upon request the Coroner has signed concurrence request for Continued Tutorship.

The staff consists of Coroner, Chief Investigator, four (4) full-time Death Investigators and two (2) part-time Death Investigators; an Administrator and two (2) Administrative Assistants. The Coroner and his investigative staff are certified through the American Board of Medicolegal Death Investigation. Contractual Agreement for on-call services are maintained with one (1) Deputy Coroner-Medical, four (4) Deputy Coroner-Psychiatry, Forensic Nurse Examiners, two (2) Transporters and one (1) Public Information Officer, all of which perform coroner functions in their respective areas.

## Capital Purchases

The Office of the Coroner does not anticipate any capital expenses to be incurred in the 2019 budget year that will impact the allocations from the Parish of Caddo and the City of Shreveport.

## Expenditure Changes

The 2019 Budget Allocation for the operation of the Coroner's Office will not change for the Caddo Parish Commission $(\$ 155,100.00)$ and the City of Shreveport $(\$ 860,650.00)$ for the tenth (10) year.

The Coroner is pleased to present an operating budget for the past ten (10) years that did not increase the support received from each municipality; opting instead to utilize unrestricted reserved funds to absorb any increase in expenditures.

Caddo Parish Coroner's Office Operating Budget for 2019 is $\$ 1,323,650.00$. All expenses are certified by the Coroner as "necessary or unavoidable" for the operation Coroner's office.

## Public Service

The services provided by the coroner are anticipated to continue to increase incrementally each year. The statistical table below reflects historic case load of services provided for the past five (5) years 2013-2017 and current statistics through July 2018.

## CADDO PARISH CORONER'S OFFICE

NARRATIVE
Workload Statistics

|  | $\underline{2013}$ | $\underline{2014}$ | $\underline{2015}$ | $\underline{2016}$ | $\underline{2017}$ | Jan - Jul |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\underline{2018}$ |
| Death Investigations | 3033 | 3092 | 3092 | 3097 | 3091 | 2021 |
| Natural Deaths | 1900 | 1895 | 1879 | 1855 | 1907 | 1235 |
| Accidents | 111 | 117 | 125 | 155 | 120 | 76 |
| Suicides | 21 | 39 | 35 | 29 | 35 | 20 |
| Homicides | 31 | 34 | 36 | 50 | 61 | 32 |
| Undetermined | 13 | 5 | 18 | 10 | 6 | 2 |
| Pending |  |  |  | 4 | 7 | 19 |
| Out of Parish | 313 | 332 | 331 | 292 | 290 | 201 |
| Not a Coroner' s Case | 644 | 670 | 668 | 702 | 665 | 436 |
| Sanity Investigations | 6286 | 6470 | 6738 | 6519 | 6925 | 4436 |
| Forensic Investigations | 82 | 104 | 110 | 122 | 103 | 52 |
| Continued Tutorship | 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| TOTAL INVESTIGATIONS | 9402 | 9670 | 9944 | 9739 | 10120 | 6511 |
| * Autopsies | 164 | 200 | 210 | 209 | 211 | 155 |

## Summary

The Office of the Coroner Parish of Caddo is pleased to submit a budget for 2019, which reflects no increase in allocations received from the Parish of Caddo and City of Shreveport. Since 2008, the office has managed to operate with no increase in the allocated support received from each municipality. The listed operational expenses reflected on the enclosed budget are herewith certified as "necessary or unavoidable."

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY - GENERAL FUND (100-120-25)

|  | 2017 <br> Actual |  | $2018$ <br> Budget |  | $2018$ <br> Estimated |  | 2019 <br> Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Statutory Charges |  | 204,686 |  | 225,100 |  | 204,714 |  | 225,100 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 204,686 | \$ | 225,100 | \$ | 204,714 | \$ | 225,100 |

## CADDO PARISH REGISTRAR OF VOTERS


#### Abstract

NARRATIVE Two thousand nineteen (2019) will be a major election year with parish wide Fall elections. Scheduled elections include Governor and statewide offices, State Senators and Representatives, Caddo Parish Commissioners, and parish wide offices. This will be similar to a Presidential election year in that it will draw voters' interests and participation, particularly with the state and parish elections, as "all politics is local." This set of offices draws one of the highest turnouts outside of the Presidential election and may be similar to the turnout for the 2018 city elections.

Each precinct will be reviewed to ensure that the computer system shows the correct district lines. The Louisiana Secretary of State has planned a geographic information system (GIS) project, which will allow for more precision in assigning voters to districts. The precinct, district, and annexation reviews will require working with the Caddo Parish Commission staff, as well as demographer Gary D. Joiner, who originally drew the district lines. This is a major year for preparation for the Census and for future reapportionment.

The Caddo Parish Registrar of Voters office's preparation for the elections began months ago with planning for Early Voting and also for mailing ballots to voters in the Absentee by Mail programs. The Caddo Commission's funding of temporary employees for the mail-out section of the Registrar's office, as well as the temporaries that assist during Early Voting contribute to a successful Early Voting period and election in Caddo Parish. The Registrar's office is still Louisiana's most understaffed major jurisdiction, having only seven full-time employees managing and maintaining records on more than 161,000 voters.

The short turn-around between the primary and general elections for both Fall 2018 and 2019 elections indicate the Registrar's office will have a full schedule with completing the following work:


- Preparing the provisional ballots for counting by the Board of Elections Supervisors
- Updating voter records to record who voted during the primary election
- Processing paperwork received from the polls on Election Day, per state legislation
- Processing applications from the close of registration from the primary election until the close of registration for the general election
- Submitting ballot and machine requirements to the Secretary of State's office
- Packing the records from the primary election for storage
- Processing applications for those voters wishing to receive an absentee-by-mail ballot for the general election
- Receiving the shipment of absentee-by-mail ballots from the Secretary of State's office
- Assembling, labeling, packing, coding, and mailing the absentee-by-mail ballots to those voters on the absentee-by-mail program


# CADDO PARISH REGISTRAR OF VOTERS 

## NARRATIVE

- Preparing the office and staff for Early Voting for the general election
- Handling calls and inquiries from voters, candidates, and the media


## Emergency Preparedness Plan for Early Voting Established - Major Issue Nationwide:

Because of the emphasis placed on election offices nationwide for establishing emergency procedures, the Registrar of Voters office worked with the Caddo Commission and the Facilities and Maintenance Department on an Emergency Preparedness Plan with Early Voting in mind. Since Early Voting is expected to continue even in the event of a power outage and some other Louisiana parishes faced outages in recent elections, the Registrar of Voters office relied on expert advice from Facilities and Maintenance Department on handling limited lighting and operating on battery backup during a power failure. Facilities and Maintenance replaced the existing light fixtures with more energy efficient options and also created a plan for additional battery power and for access to a generator in order to keep the necessary lighting and equipment functional, ensuring Early Voting's continuation and voter visibility and safety for the duration of an outage. With these changes, Caddo Parish is leading the way in Emergency Preparedness in elections in the state.

## Registrar's All-Digital Records Project Underway:

The Registrar of Voters office began its efforts to become all-digital with its document maintenance, in accordance with state procedures. Since the documents originally were transferred to the Secretary of State's offices for the initial scanning project, this office has endeavored to review each scan for clear and complete images. This tedious project coincides with the plan to scan some supplemental documentation over the next two to three years.

## Important Dates for the Fall 2018 Elections:

- The Fall 2018 elections include scheduled elections for U.S. Representative, School Board members, Shreveport Mayor and City Council members, and municipal offices for Blanchard, Mooringsport, and Vivian.
- Early Voting for the November 6 Election:
> Tuesday, October 23 through Tuesday, October 30 (Closed Sunday, October 28)
> Early Voting hours are 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
$>$ Election Day is Tuesday, November 6, 2018. Polls are open 6:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.
- Early Voting for the December 8 Election:


## CADDO PARISH REGISTRAR OF VOTERS

## NARRATIVE

> Saturday, November 24 through Saturday, December 1 (Closed Sunday, November 25)
> Early Voting hours are 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
$>$ General Election Day is Saturday, December 8, 2018. Polls are open 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.

## Important Dates for the 2019 Elections*:

## Statewide, Parish-wide, And Parish Commission Districts

- The Fall 2019 elections will be held October 12 and November 16. These include scheduled elections for Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Attorney General, Treasurer, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Insurance, Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, State Senators, State Representatives, Sheriff, Clerk of Court, Assessor, Coroner, and Parish Commission Members.
- Spring Primary Election: March 30, 2019
- Spring General Election: May 4, 2019
- Fall Primary Election: October 12, 2019
- Fall General Election: November 16, 2019


## Important Dates for the 2020 Elections*:

## Presidential And Congressional Year

- The Fall 2020 elections include U.S. President, U.S. Senator, U.S. Representative, Public Service Commissioner, District Attorney, District Court Judges, Juvenile Court Judges, City Marshal, Court Judges, Justices of the Peace, Constables, and municipal elections for Ida, Hosston, Oil City, and Rodessa.
- Spring Presidential Preference Primary Election: March 7, 2020
- Spring General Election: April 11, 2020
- Fall Presidential/Congressional Election: November 3, 2020
- Fall General Congressional Election: December 5, 2020
*Dates subject to change by the Legislature.


# CADDO PARISH REGISTRAR OF VOTERS 

## NARRATIVE

## 2018 Voter Registration At Shreve Memorial Libraries:

The Registrar of Voters office has partnered with the Shreve Memorial Library system to have a voter registration drive with 60 stops at libraries in August and September. The September voter registration drive dates are in conjunction with the statewide Louisiana Voter Registration and Education Week. The Registrar's office provides voter registration forms for registering to vote or making changes to current registrations. Additionally, the staff answers questions about voting, Early Voting dates, and Absentee by Mail opportunities. These voter registration drives provide access, convenience for citizens, and direct service for those who may not have transportation or internet service. These efforts will continue in 2019 with dates designated for voter registration drives with the Shreve Memorial Library system as a partner.

## Geauxvote Smartphone App Available:

The GeauxVote smartphone app is an essential tool for voters, poll commissioners, and campaign workers alike for identifying precincts and polling locations on Election Day. The Registrars and Clerks in Louisiana requested the development of this free app, which is available for download through the caddovoter.org website and through the Secretary of State's website.

## Registrar's Website Serves as A 24/7 Information Center

Voters have made positive comments about the Registrar's website, www.caddovoter.org, which the Caddo Parish Commission funds. Voters do not have to wait for registration and election information, as checking their registration information, learning about upcoming elections, and finding forms for mail-in and online voter services are accessible any time, day or night. The most frequently asked questions are provided as clickable buttons leading to answers in an easy to follow format. The website is updated in-office, allowing for the speedy delivery of important information to the constituents of the Commission, such as election dates, voter registration drive locations, and polling place changes.

## Videos on Caddovoter. Org Aid Caddo's Voters

In a world comfortable with video news and updates, the caddovoter.org version of videos has proven informative and has been accepted by election information seekers. It has also been especially beneficial to voters who may have sight or reading disabilities who need information presented verbally instead of in writing. To inform voters about voter registration and upcoming elections, the Registrar's office produces short videos for the caddovoter.org website. These short clips emphasize Early Voting dates and times, what offices and propositions will be on the ballot, and other information for Election Day.

# CADDO PARISH REGISTRAR OF VOTERS 

## NARRATIVE

## High School Voter Registration Day

Robert Jackson's Congressionally-commended Caddo Parish program continues to provide voter registration opportunities for Caddo's high school students. No other parish in Louisiana has such an all-volunteer effort, and it is offered to every high school in Caddo Parish. Over 800 students participated in this program this year.

## 5,000+ Mail out Ballots In 2019 In Caddo

Disabled voters and those who are over 65-years-old continue to join the Absentee by Mail program in Caddo Parish. This program is an example of service to many voters who might find it difficult to vote any other way, and it also demonstrates the success of a program that started right here in Caddo Parish. As of July 2018, the number of voters already on the program was about 4,800, and the Registrar of Voters office expects the total number of by-mail voters to increase to between 5,000 and 6,000 , as students away at college, voters with out-of-town work assignments, and those joining the over-65 or disabled programs will continue to submit applications. With the record 6,200+ applications processed during the 2016 elections, 5,000+ is not out of the question for the 2019 elections. The support of the Caddo Commission makes this program possible. For the last several elections, Caddo Parish has led the state in the number of ballots mailed out, and no other parish expects to exceed Caddo in mail-out ballots for the 2019 elections.

## Nearly 20\% Of Caddo 2018-2019 Vote Expected To Be Through Registrar's Office

Over 11,000 voters participated in Early Voting during the 2016 Presidential election, and it is expected that during the seven-day run of Early Voting in 2018 and 2019, the Registrar's office may see nearly 10,000 in-person voters in the elections. If Early Voting brings those numbers and the mail-out voters total $5,000+$, then the Registrar's office could be providing service to nearly 15,000 Caddo voters. Coupled with an about $50 \%$ turnout of 161,000 Caddo voters, then services directly funded by the Caddo Parish Commission through the Registrar of Voters office possibly could account for $20 \%$ of the turnout in the city elections in 2018 and state and parish elections in 2019.

## Mandated Duties Completed by the Registrar's Office

The Registrar's office conducted the annual canvass of addresses, as specified in state law, in May and June 2018. The 300 or Less / 2,200 or More Precinct Review began upon the completion of the canvass and was conducted in conjunction with the Caddo Commission. The removal of deceased voters is completed each day, based on local obituaries and information that family members provide, as well as official records provided through the Secretary of State's office. The suspension of felons is done as reports are received from the courts.

The Registrar's office also receives information from other Louisiana jurisdictions and out of state elections offices to remove voters from the rolls after they have moved to other parishes or states. Online and paper voter applications from the Office of Motor Vehicles, social services agencies, schools, voter registration drives, community organizations, and individual applicants are processed daily.

# CADDO PARISH REGISTRAR OF VOTERS 

## NARRATIVE

## Caddo Remains the Lowest-Staffed Major Jurisdiction in Louisiana

- The Louisiana Legislature sets the staffing for the Registrar of Voters offices.
- 1976 - Registrar of Voters Staff: 7 full-time employees - 96,000 voters
- 1995 - Registrar of Voters Staff: 7 full-time employees - 119,000 voters
- (Motor Voter law is passed and mail-in registration starts)
- 2007 - Registrar of Voters Staff: 7 full-time employees - 155,000+ voters
- (Early Voting increased to 7 days as "no excuse" voting)
- 2010 - Registrar of Voters Staff: 7 full-time employees - 163,000+ voters
- (Online voter registration debuts, major by-mail voting changes for military and overseas voters)
- Caddo Registrar of Voters - 23,000+ voters per staff member, Workload exceeds 41,250+ voters for each clerical staffer
- Absentee by mail voting increases from 1,000 in 1990s to 3,500 in 2008 Presidential election and 6,200+ in 2016 Presidential election
- Legislature starts "No excuse" Early Voting in 2007 with no additional staffing from the state.
- Early voting increases to 5,000+ in person voters in the 2008 Presidential Election, 8,800+ in person voters in the 2012 Presidential Election, 11,000+ in 2016 Presidential Election.


## State Continues Transferring Cost of Equipment to Parishes

While the Secretary of State initially funded the costs for computer equipment necessary to operate the Registrar's offices, the cost for these items has been transferred to the parish as the state faced budgetary issues. As this original equipment meets its life expectancy and ceases to work, new ones must be ordered to replace those lost.

## Overcrowding At Some Polling Places Reviewed

The Registrar of Voters office met with the Clerk of Court's office and Parish Facilities and Maintenance staff to examine the polling places, numbers of voters, and possible solutions for some of the polling places in Caddo Parish that had received complaints of overcrowding inside the polling locations and in the parking lots at these facilities. The Caddo Parish Commission implemented new polling place changes in 2017, and these have served the public well through the 2018 elections. In 2018, some site closures necessitated additional polling place changes, and the Registrar of Voters

## CADDO PARISH REGISTRAR OF VOTERS

## NARRATIVE

office mailed new voter information cards to those affected. Any polling places with congestion should be reported to the Facilities and Maintenance staff for examination at future meetings.

## Summary:

Due to the incredible demand on each full-time staff member on the Registrar's staff, it is essential that temporary employees be utilized. This will necessitate additional costs for temporary employees, as the various registration points have increased and public service during major election season has been extended through in-person Early Voting and Absentee by Mail voting. The Registrar's office will continue the established practice of granting merit compensation to its staff members and to the Registrar in the amount of three hundred dollars per month as in previous years. Since experienced staff members are critical in such an understaffed situation, it is imperative that such a policy be maintained.

The Caddo Parish Registrar of Voters office looks forward to another year of working with the Caddo Parish Commission. Previously, The Times (Shreveport) newspaper ran an editorial that cited the cooperation between the Registrar of Voters office and the assistance of the valued staff of the Commission and the Parish Commissioners as a model for the rapport between such agencies. The Registrar's office always appreciates the support of the Caddo Parish Commission and hopes to count on their support during the coming year.

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY - GENERAL FUND (\#100-170-71)

|  | 2017 <br> Actual |  | 2018 <br> Budget |  | 2018 <br> Estimated |  | 2019 <br> Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 359,580 | \$ | 440,433 | \$ | 394,001 | \$ | 412,839 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 46,678 |  | 82,100 |  | 71,066 |  | 80,300 |
| Education, Training, \& Travel |  | 15,054 |  | 22,000 |  | 20,309 |  | 22,000 |
| Utilities |  | 1,602 |  | 5,000 |  | 3,860 |  | 5,000 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 375 |  | 3,800 |  | 3,008 |  | 3,800 |
| Contract Services |  | 32,362 |  | 58,700 |  | 46,425 |  | 57,000 |
| Statutory Charges |  | - |  | 1,000 |  | 813 |  | 1,000 |
| Internal Charges |  | 5,302 |  | 5,370 |  | 5,370 |  | 5,730 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 1,986 |  | 8,000 |  | 6,824 |  | 8,000 |
| Other Expenses |  | 15,799 |  | 20,900 |  | 17,922 |  | 20,900 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 478,738 | \$ | 647,303 | \$ | 569,598 | \$ | 616,569 |

## LSU EXTENSION SERVICE

## NARRATIVE

The Caddo Parish Cooperative Extension Service is the educational branch of the LSU AgCenter and operates in cooperation with the Caddo Parish Commission, the Caddo Parish School Board and the City of Shreveport. The Caddo Parish Commission, through a "Memorandum of Understanding," provides office space and associated support and equipment, plus salary contributions to the Extension staff. The Caddo Extension Office, located at 2408 East $70^{\text {th }}$ Street, is one of the more modern Extension facilities in the state. This is the result of cooperative efforts with the Caddo Parish Commission, the LSU AgCenter and private contributions.

The present staff of the Caddo Extension Office consists of a 4-H Youth Development/Parish Chair Extension Agent, 4-H Youth Development Extension Agent, an Agriculture and Natural Resources Agent, Assistant Extension Agent/ Nutrition Agent, EFNEP Supervisor/Nutrition Agent and one Nutrition Educator, working with low-income families in the Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program (EFNEP). The office has one administrative coordinator and one part-time 4H program assistant.

Other individuals with multi-parish responsibilities who assist in Caddo Parish include a horticulturist, a forester, and a community garden coordinator.

Our staff is grateful for the support given by the Caddo Parish Commission. Without this support, we would not have been able to make the many educational contacts we made in 2017-18. The continued support of the Commission will help us to provide the educational services needed and expected by the citizens of Caddo Parish.

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2018

## Agriculture and Natural Resources

- Hosted the annual Crop Production Meeting with 50 producers in attendance representing 89\% of the agricultural land being farmed in Caddo Parish.
- Fielded approximately 1,238 calls relating from pest and rodent control to lawn and turf problems, as well as, horticulture, urban forestry and small at-home gardens.
- Assisted Caddo Parish Beef Producers with forage production, beef cattle marketing, pasture weed management and nutrition to insure maximum profitability.
- Provided test site and testing for approximately 22 new private pesticide applicator recipients. Held two private pesticide applicator training meetings resulting in 63 recertified producers in Caddo Parish.
- Held nine Worker Protection Standard (WPS) trainings, which certified 60 Caddo and Bossier Parish producers.
- Attended numerous ARK-LA-TEX Ag Council meetings to help insure a positive Jr. Livestock Show and Sale in conjunction with the State Fair of Louisiana.


## LSU EXTENSION SERVICE

## NARRATIVE

- Served as host and beef show manager for the Northwest District Livestock Show.
- Hosted Master Cattleman class for thirty regional cattleman. The 10 class series covered topics such as cattle health, reproduction, weed management, and nutrition.
- Horticulturist oversees 160 Master Gardener volunteers and conducts annual Master Gardener certification classes. He fields calls, makes home and commercial visits and conducts educational seminars in Caddo Parish as well as the northwest region.


## Family and Consumer Sciences

- Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program (EFNEP) Program year 2017-2018:
> 100 adults and 745 youth participated in the program
$>$ Programming was conducted by 1 nutrition educator
> Participants showed increases in knowledge and frequency of positive diet and health behaviors. Evaluation results showed that participants more often planned meals in advance, compared prices when shopping, and used the "Nutrition Facts" on food labels to make better food choices.
- Taught four-week Dining with Diabetes program to 8 participants in November and to 16 participants in August. The program is designed for those with prediabetes, diabetes, and family/caregivers of those with diabetes. This series helps participants manage and prevent the disease through healthy lifestyle changes.
- Taught two eight-week series of Smart Portions reaching 29 adults in January and March. Smart Portions is a weight management program designed to help achieve and maintain a healthy weight through meal planning using MyPlate, portion control, exercise and skills to keep healthy habits.
- Other groups in Caddo Parish that have been reached through general nutrition programming efforts include the Shreveport Farmers' Market, Martin Luther King Health Center, Belcher Library, Volunteers of America, Shreveport Green, St. Luke's United Methodist Church, Stonewall Homemakers, Broadmoor ESL, Pumpkin Shine on Line, Caddo Council on Aging, and Waterview Court Assisted Living.
- Nutrition articles are also written periodically for "The Forum" and "The Best of Times."


## 4-H Youth Development

Life Skills focusing on money/time management and communications was the focus of the 4H club educational programs presented by the $4-\mathrm{H}$ agents monthly. Data was collected at the conclusion of the year from 4th-8th grade members and the results are as follows: 57\% learned how to write a thank you note, $57 \%$ had a better understanding of Cancer and how it affects

## LSU EXTENSION SERVICE

## NARRATIVE

patients and families, $55 \%$ learned the importance of spending money on needs versus wants and about savings, $55 \%$ learned how companies market to youth through commercials and advertisements, and 54\% learn how to use time wisely.

## Service-Learning

The focus of this years' service-learning project was cancer awareness. 4-H clubs created their own "Cancer Awareness" ribbons that were placed within their schools. Clubs collected almost 1500 items which were used to assemble chemotherapy care bags and family care baskets. 134 notecards were written with encouraging words to Cancer Survivors or to patients going through cancer treatments. The Junior Leadership Club made 25 blankets and constructed 20 Port Pillows. Chemotherapy Care bags, blankets and port pillows were delivered to Feist Wieller, WillisKnighton Cancer Center, and Schumpert Cancer Center and the family care baskets were delivered to Hospice of Shreveport/Bossier for distribution. Additionally, one school club raised $\$ 865.00$ for the Leukemia Foundation. Another 4-H club made Christmas cards for one terminally-ill child.

Other community services conducted by 4-H clubs included the following: 1,193 youth and 78 adults were involved with food drives benefitting both the Northwest Food Bank and local food/church pantries. One club collected 1,327 canned food items. Twenty-two youth collected clothing which was given to the Shreveport/Bossier Rescue Mission.

## School Enrichment

- Caddo Middle Magnet received educational programming through their home living class. The focus of the lessons was on vitamins and minerals. Students tasted prepared dishes made with Brussel sprouts, okra and tomatoes, cabbage, collard, mustard, and turnip greens and more!
- A.C. Steere $4^{\text {th }}$ graders focused on the plant life cycle through a series of lessons including parts of the plant, trees, and how we consume parts of the plant and fruits of trees. Students participated in hands on activities included tasting a variety of apples, planting flowers and making homemade salsa.


## Camping and State Opportunities

- 4-H Camp, May 2018, Focus: to develop a variety of life skills related to Head, Heart, Hands and Health. One of the most important skills children learn from camp is selfsufficiency.
- Forty-two Caddo parish club members, three Caddo Parish high school counselors and two adult volunteer attended.
- Science, Engineering and Technology Camp, August 2018, Focus: STEM
- One Caddo Parish club member attended


## LSU EXTENSION SERVICE

## NARRATIVE

- 4-H University, June 2018
- Thirteen Caddo Parish club members attended
- Two youth were recognized for being in the top 10 in Louisiana receiving blue ribbons.
- One youth won state in Fashion competition.
- State 4-H Portfolio Competition.
- Four Caddo 4-H'ers submitted 4-H portfolios for state competition.
- The Caddo 4-H program submitted a portfolio for our service-learning projects parish-wide and won $3^{\text {rd }}$ place in the state.
- One youth was a state winner and will attend Club Congress in November.


## Volunteer Development and Leadership Development

- Caddo 4-H reported 2512 hours that youth and adult volunteers contributed to the parish 4 -H program. The current value of volunteer time is $\$ 24.69 /$ hour. Their time value computed to $\$ 62,021.28$.
- The Caddo 4-H Foundation board held its $4^{\text {th }}$ Louisiana product fundraiser in the fall 2017. Citrus fruit trees, a variety of pecan products, and many other products were sold. Profits from this fundraiser helped offset the expense for Caddo Parish 4-H'ers to be involved in local and state activities.
- Thirteen adults and six youth attended the Area Leader Training in the summer 2018 to further their education on positive youth development and the impact 4-H has on youth. These leaders gained valuable resources to better their 4-H clubs and programs.
- 4-H Officer Training, twelve Caddo Parish 4-H members and three organizational leaders attended. Agents conducted an ice breaker/get acquainted game and reviewed each officer's duties/responsibilities. A mock 4-H meeting was conducted so that youth understood their role in the meeting as an officer.
- Two Caddo youth currently serve on state boards with Louisiana 4-H. One youth serves on the State Science, Engineering and Technology Board (SET) and the other on the State Fashion Board.
- The Junior Leadership Club is a group of teens from Caddo parish who meet monthly to conduct leadership and service projects. Last year, the club volunteered at Providence


## LSU EXTENSION SERVICE

## NARRATIVE

House and the HUB. The teens made and delivered port pillows, fleece blankets, and chemo care packages to Feist Weiller Cancer Center. These teens also served in a variety of leadership roles throughout the year in the parish.

## Livestock

- There were 35 Caddo Parish 4-H Livestock exhibitors who participated in parish, regional, state, and national livestock events. Species include: chickens, rabbits, horses, goats, lambs, pigs, pigmy goats, and cattle.


## Healthy Living

- Caddo's Chef's Club provides a way for 4-H members to learn about other countries cuisines, try new foods, and learn ways incorporate more fruits/vegetables into their daily diet. Twenty-six youth participated monthly in after-school programming. Youth served as "chef of the evening" and prepared dishes from different countries as well as brought an unusual fruit or vegetable for everyone to taste. The members also visited and toured Whole Foods and dined at Twisted Root and El Mono.
- Tri- Parish Fair Bake-off - Seven 4-H members entered 14 dishes in the annual bake-off. Categories included cakes, breads, and cookies. 10 volunteers served as judges.
- Clover 5K and Fun Run- 4-H youth, volunteers, parents, and alumni participated in the Clover 5K and Fun Run in March 2018 held at LSU- Shreveport. The Caddo 4-H Foundation joined with Sportspectrum to handle the logistics of the race. It was a family and community event with AgCenter resources, information, and games provided by 4-H clubs at the conclusion of the race. Awards were presented and food and drinks were served to race participants through donations.


## Performing and Visual Arts

- Five Caddo Parish 4-H members entered the Tri-parish talent show with three competed at the State Fair of Louisiana talent show.
- Sixty-seven Caddo Parish 4-H members entered the annual pumpkin decorating contest. Categories included 4-H spirit, scariest, and silliest. Awards were given to winners in three different age divisions for each category.


## Environment/Energy

- 38 teachers received FREE Youth Wetlands Week curriculum and supplies to teach lessons reaching 2665 students last school year.


# LSU EXTENSION SERVICE 

## NARRATIVE

## Photography

- 4-H Photo Contest: Youth entered 35 photos in the contest. Photo categories were animals, people and 4-H spirit.


## Outdoor Skills: Shooting Sports

- The Caddo 4-H program offered five disciplines for shooting sports: archery, 22 rifle, air rifle, BB gun and shotgun. The purpose of the program is to teach marksmanship, the safe and responsible use of firearms, the principles of hunting and archery, and much more.
- The activities of the program and the support of caring adult leaders provide young people with opportunities to develop life skills, self-worth, and conservation ethics.
- Eight new volunteers were trained to become certified instructors this year. Caddo now has 36 active Shooting Sports volunteers and 109 youth in the program.


## Healthy YOUth... Strong Communities Grant

- The Caddo Parish Extension office was awarded a five year USDA grant to build Healthy YOUth...Strong Communities. After-school and school year programming focused around gardening, nutrition, science and leadership was conducted in two SPAR community centers as well as Green Oaks Performing Arts School.
- Teen educational programming completed the LYFE experience (Living Your Financial Experience), and agents conducted nutrition and health lessons. Students from Green Oaks participated in leadership summit at LA Tech University in the spring and toured local businesses and colleges during a summer program. Two part-time extension associates were hired to conduct the programming efforts at Green Oaks.


## GOALS FOR 2019

- The Caddo Parish Extension Office will continue to serve the residents of Caddo Parish as one of the premiere educational organizations for continuing education in Caddo Parish.
- The Caddo Parish Extension Office strives to help the people of Caddo Parish improve their lives through an educational process which uses research-based knowledge focused on needs and issues.
- The Caddo Parish Extension Office will continue providing information to local farmers and homeowners on crops, animals, gardens, wildlife and environmental regulations.
- The Caddo Parish Extension Office will continue assisting clientele and at-risk families with information on health and nutrition, food safety and preservation, parenting skills and management of resources.


## LSU EXTENSION SERVICE

## NARRATIVE

- The Caddo Parish Extension Office will keep the 4-H youth actively engaged in learning and will provide opportunity for the development of good character and life skills through educational programs at the individual club level.
- The Caddo Parish Extension Office will assist 4-H adults and youth in gaining knowledge and skills associated with personal, organization, and community leadership through the Caddo 4-H program.
- The Caddo Parish Extension Office will continue providing quality programming for 4-H youth in Caddo Parish to develop life skills, leadership, and citizenship and to build positive self-esteem.
- The Caddo Parish Extension Office will continue upgrading the teaching tools and equipment used in the Caddo Extension Office to assist agents in meeting the educational needs of families in Caddo Parish.


## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY - GENERAL FUND (\#100-611)

|  | $2017$Actual |  | $2018$ <br> Budget |  | $2018$ <br> Estimated |  | 2019 <br> Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 63,000 | \$ | 63,000 | \$ | 63,000 | \$ | 63,000 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 7,975 |  | 8,100 |  | 7,164 |  | 8,100 |
| Education |  | - |  | 500 |  | 482 |  | 500 |
| Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 1,258 |  | 2,000 |  | 1,960 |  | 2,000 |
| Capital Outlay |  | - |  | 500 |  | 373 |  | 500 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 72,233 | \$ | 74,100 | \$ | 72,979 | \$ | 74,100 |

## JUVENILE COURT FOR CADDO PARISH

## NARRATIVE

The Juvenile Court for Caddo Parish (JCCP) is one of four special juvenile courts (Caddo, Orleans, Jefferson and East Baton Rouge Parish) in Louisiana that has exclusive original juvenile jurisdiction. The Court hears juvenile delinquency cases, Family in Need of Services (FINS) when children are ungovernable, truant or runaways - and Child in Need of Care (CINC) - cases when a child has been abused, neglected or abandoned. Although the Court must consider the "best interest of the child" in determining what dispositions would have a positive impact on the youth's behavior and welfare, JCCP has to balance its decisions with the concern for public safety. Additionally, the Court has domestic violence jurisdiction if there is a child involved and has jurisdiction for child support and adoptions. JCCP has eight specialty courts and provides oversight for the management of these programs -- Juvenile Drug Court, Family Preservation Court, Family Preservation Court II, Domestic Violence Court, Juvenile Mental Health Court, Truancy Court, Juvenile Traffic Court, and Good Support Program (work court).

## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2018

- The Louisiana Supreme Court Drug Court Program increased funding for the Family Preservation Court. This program uses progressive phases and includes intensive outpatient and inpatient substance abuse treatment, drug testing, weekly court appearances, and comprehensive "wrap around" education services, parenting skills training, anger management, domestic violence victim counseling and mental health assessment.
- Aggressively continued to reduce the juvenile population in the detention center by working closely with Caddo Parish Juvenile Services and the Louisiana Office of Juvenile Justice through utilization of the Juvenile Detention Alternative Initiative (JDAI) national model. The average daily population has been reduced by 25 juveniles with a continued emphasis on public safety.
- In a collaborative effort with Caddo Parish School Board, Caddo Juvenile Services, Caddo Parish District Attorney's Office, Volunteers for Youth Justice and Rutherford House Truancy Center the Truancy Court program has been expanded. This expansion is due to the efforts of the Caddo Parish District Attorney's Office to secure funding from Willis-Knighton Health System. This initiative continues to have a strong impact in reducing the truancy rate in the Caddo Parish public school system.
- The Court renewed its contract with Goodwill Industries of Northwest Louisiana to provide employment counseling and placement services for unemployed men and women who are court-ordered to pay child support. The Good Support program, a.k.a. "work court", has attributed to a high child support collection rate and is the only program of its kind in Louisiana as well as one of the few programs of its kind nationally. Two employment counselors have increased the collection amount from child support payers who were initially unemployed, but through the efforts of the Good Support Program were able to secure employment.


## JUVENILE COURT FOR CADDO PARISH

## NARRATIVE

- The managed-care system known as Louisiana Behavioral Health Partnership (LBHP) has been successfully implemented to provide services to the families and children served by Office of Behavioral Health (OBH), Office of Juvenile Justice (OJJ), Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS) and Department of Education (DOE). The Court continues to work closely with these agencies to ensure that the mandated managed-care system provides holistic wrap-around services to youth and families involved in the juvenile justice system.


## GOALS FOR 2019

- Continue the collaborative effort with Caddo Parish Commission, the District Attorney's Office, City of Shreveport, and the Caddo Parish School Board to reduce truancy. Implement additional supervision and wrap-around services by Volunteers for Youth Justice for juveniles with high unexcused absenteeism.
- Provide training and close assistance with the Shreveport Police Department and Caddo Sheriff's Office in handling domestic violence situations, and continue to provide domestic violence prevention training at the Shreveport Police Regional Training Academy and the Caddo Parish Sheriff's Training Academy.
- Continue to request that the Louisiana Supreme Court provide adequate funding for the Family Preservation Court and Juvenile Drug Court programs.
- The Louisiana Supreme Court now provides administrative oversight for all specialty court programs, therefore a request has been made to the Supreme Court to fully fund the Juvenile Mental Health Program and Domestic Violence Court.
- Adequately fund Family Preservation Court II that addresses the substance abuse issues of adults who are in Child Support, Domestic Violence Court (protective orders), Family In Need of Services (FINS), and Good Support program (work court).
- Continue to utilize the Juvenile Detention Alternative Initiative (JDAI) to maintain an appropriate detention population, but place emphasis on the awareness that in March 2019, seventeen year olds will be under Juvenile Justice Jurisdiction.
- To aggressively participate in the State's Coordinated System of Care (CSoC) which is a program for at-risk youth with significant behavioral health issues and co-occurring disorders. The CSoC is an evidence-based approach that is part of a national movement to develop family driven and youth-guided care, keep children at home, in school, and out of the child welfare and juvenile justice system. An important CSoC goal that is strongly endorsed by JCCP is the reduction of costly, highly restrictive out of home placements through the creation, and maintenance of coordinated and effective community based services.


## JUVENILE COURT FOR CADDO PARISH

## NARRATIVE

- Continued partnership with the District Attorney's Youth Diversion program to provide at-risk juveniles an opportunity to correct their behavior without adjudication for a minor delinquent act.
- Continue to provide a location and supervision for adult community service workers from Shreveport City Court. This program has helped reduce the cost of litter abatement on the Court's grounds and the workers have improved the appearance on the adjoining roads and streets. The Court has additionally partnered with the Mayor of Shreveport's antilitter campaign to provide juvenile community service workers.
- The Caddo Parish Juvenile Court in partnership with the Caddo Parish District Attorney's Office will continue to provide the citizens of Caddo Parish an expanded "wrap- around program" to significantly reduce the school truancy rate.
- Raise the awareness with Juvenile Services to educate the public and assist youth who become victims of sex trafficking.
- Continue to encourage youth who are eligible to attend the Louisiana National Guard's Youth Challenge Program, and continue the Court's strong relationship with Job Corps to assist youth in obtaining vocational skills.

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY - JUVENILE JUSTICE FUND (260-121)

|  | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \text { Actual } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $2018$ <br> Budget |  | 2018 <br> Estimated |  | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 816,821 | \$ | 820,994 | \$ | 817,052 | \$ | 847,624 |
| Materials \& Supplies |  | 39,429 |  | 40,750 |  | 40,310 |  | 40,750 |
| Education, Training, \& Travel |  | 7,613 |  | 7,000 |  | 6,755 |  | 7,000 |
| Contract Services |  | 61,911 |  | 95,000 |  | 69,934 |  | 110,000 |
| Internal Charges |  | 14,914 |  | 15,063 |  | 15,063 |  | 15,953 |
| Other Charges |  | 806 |  | 2,000 |  | 1,106 |  | 52,000 |
| Reimbursements |  | $(115,000)$ |  | $(150,000)$ |  | $(150,000)$ |  | $(150,000)$ |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 826,495 | \$ | 830,807 | \$ | 800,220 | \$ | 923,327 |

# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

## Mission Statement and History

Mission: Diversify and grow our region's economy.
Our Vision is to operate as a catalyst to expand and develop research, entrepreneurship and highgrowth businesses in our region.

Our Unique Value: BRF delivers innovative, successful and high-growth economic development initiatives by retaining professionals with a broad range of core skills, acquiring project-specific expertise and talent, and nurturing and leveraging its wide array of political and community connections.

In the 1980's, civic and government leaders in Shreveport and Bossier City sought avenues to diversify and strengthen the regional economy by developing industries that would remain viable for decades to come. Therefore, in 1986, the Biomedical Research Foundation of Northwest Louisiana (BRF) was established as an independent, not for profit, 501(c) (3) technology-based economic development organization. Because it has expanded the scope of its programs beyond biomedical research, the organization is now branded BRF.

In fulfilling its mission, the Foundation implements the following programs.

- University Health System with hospitals in Shreveport and Monroe
- Center for Molecular Imaging and Therapy
- InterTech Science Park
- Entrepreneurial Acceleration Program
- Digital Media Institute at InterTech
- Office for Research Development and Administration
- EDVentures STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics) progra
- Future State (BRF's newest initiative)


## MAJOR ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN 2018

- Achieved Joint Commission Gold Seal of Approval for hospital accreditation at University Health Shreveport and University Health Conway in Monroe.


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

- Designated as a Top Performer among Vizient Academic Medical Centers for: 1) reduction in Other Birth Trauma with a rate decreased from 35 to 7.5; and 2) reduction in Hypoxic lschemic Encephalopathy with a rate decreased from 2.5 to 0.
- Recertified the accreditation of the Level 1 Trauma Center for a three-year term.
- Achieved advanced certification as Thrombectomy Capable Stroke Center by the Joint Commission.
- Awarded the Gold Center of Excellence for the Extracorporeal Membrane Oxygenation (ECMO) program. The family of a patient whose life was saved by ECMO care donated $\$ 75,000$ for the expansion of the program.
- Increased patient care for pregnant moms and infants by: 1) hiring a Prenatal Nurse Navigator to guide patients through intake and education opportunities; 2) achieving the International Board Certified Lactation Consultants Award and employing two certified lactation consultants; 3) completing grants from the Community Foundation of North Louisiana, the United Way of Northwest Louisiana, and the Carolyn W. and Charles F. Beaird Family Foundation to increase breastfeeding practices among University Health patients; and 4) receiving the Blue Cross Blue Shield Blue Distinction Center for Maternity Care designation for quality care in vaginal and cesarean section deliveries.
- Achieved the rigorous designation as a Baby-Friendly USA hospital at University Health Conway.


## Center for Molecular Imaging and Therapy

- The Center for Molecular Imaging and Therapy (CMIT), with its Southern Isotopes and Positron Emission Tomography (PET) Imaging Center, has pioneered radiopharmaceutical production and PET in Louisiana, and has a vision to lead the region and state in novel radiopharmaceutical research and production, imaging research and innovative diagnosis and treatment of disease.
- Signed a new multi-year contract to manufacture novel PET radiopharmaceutical targeting early stage Alzheimer's disease.
- Signed a multi-year contract with a pharmaceutical diagnostic company for product testing.
- Manufacturing four different radiopharmaceuticals for collaborative research and commercial distribution under Current Good Manufacturing Practices (CGMP) guidance of the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA)


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

- Expanded collaboration with Cook Children's Medical Center in Fort Worth, Texas to study the diagnosis, treatment and outcomes in infants diagnosed with hyperinsulinism (HI), and provided specialized radiopharmaceuticals to detect HI, reducing complications associated with surgical treatment.
- Presented CMIT team's recent research results at the 2018 Society of Nuclear Medicine Molecular Imaging conference in Philadelphia.
- Conducted more than 1,900 PET scans this year.
- Awarded pilot grants of $\$ 16,000$ to Dr. Amal Kaddoumi, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Basic Pharmaceutical Sciences of University of Louisiana at Monroe, and \$7,500 to Dr. J. Steven Alexander, Ph.D., Professor of Molecular and Cellular Physiology of LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport from CMIT's "Innovation in Molecular Medicine through Molecular Imaging" research grant initiative.


## InterTech Science Park

- Intertech Science Park in the Mansfield Ro ad/Kings Highway area of Shreveport is home to BRF initiatives, research entities, healthcare facilities, high-tech companies and startups. The park spans 800 acres and is a Brownfields project BRF spearheaded for Smart Growth redevelopment. The lnterTech 1 facility is central for BRF offices and a specialized commercial space which offers the technological infrastructure high- growth and high-tech companies need to compete in today's marketplace. InterTech Science Park is consistently being improved as BRF redevelops abandoned industrial sites and repurposes existing assets to meet the needs of emerging industries.
- Provided support services for 25 InterTech Science Park tenants who employ more than 3,100 individuals with a total annual payroll of $\$ 176.5$ million. Other BRF-managed facilities include University Health Conway with 760 employees and Southern Isotopes Baton Rouge.
- Operated and maintained 14 BRF-owned facilities with 356,597 square feet, which are 87 per cent occupied.
- Completed an assessment of properties in and adjacent to the InterTech Science Park for future development.
- Operated and managed 24 University Health Shreveport facilities with 1,462,341 square feet and the University Health Conway facilities with 383,032 square feet.
- Secured $\$ 25,000$ Louisiana Business Incubation Association (LBIA) grant to replace and upgrade telecommunications infrastructure for telephone and data networking services to tenants. The total project cost was $\$ 44,986$, with BRF paying the balance.


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

- Completed substantial renovations to the University of Louisiana Monroe Claiborne Street facility to enhance distance learning capabilities


## Entrepreneurial Acceleration Program (EAP)

Entrepreneurial Acceleration Program (EAP) has served as the region's economic development tool geared to develop high-growth startups since 2014. EAP is a suite of services and initiatives to grow the regional innovation ecosystem, including mentoring, business planning, due diligence and entrepreneur development programs. In 2018, EAP celebrated four years of successfully meeting operations and startup growth milestones with a ceremony at lnterTech 1 involving its partners, the City of Shreveport and the Caddo Parish Commission.

- From 2014 to June 30, 2018
$>$ Screened 624 ideas or companies to discuss business plans, growth potential and interest in launching in Northwest Louisiana.
> Provided services including market analysis, business plan development, financial analysis, and modeling services to 210 startup companies. More than 30 of those companies have completed milestones to launch locally, contributing to job growth and diversifying industries to help grow our region's economy. These companies have created 121 jobs with an annual pay roll of $\$ 6.6$ million and have brought capital investments of over \$64 million to Caddo Parish.
$>$ Completed 90 educational programs to promote entrepreneurship among youths in Northwest Louisiana, and to raise awareness among higher education, investment and financial constituencies about the value of entrepreneurial initiatives and support.
- From October 2017 to June 30, 2018, EAP has screened 184 ideas and conducted twelve education programs. Its portfolio companies have created 18 jobs with a $\$ 990,000$ annual payroll, and generated over $\$ 15$ million in capital investment.
- Provided BRF matching funds to regional higher education institutions to expose students to entrepreneurship, investment in private entities, technology transfer and innovative startup activity. Participating universities or foundations are LSU Shreveport Foundation, Centenary College, Louisiana Tech University Foundation, and University of Louisiana at Monroe Foundation, Grambling State University Foundation and Northwestern State University Foundation.
- EAP Wall of Entrepreneurial Achievement / Class of 2017-2018: New EAP Portfolio Startup Companies in Caddo Parish:


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

> Oleolive - A biotechnology company producing olive oil-extracted Oleocanthal for research and consumer products to address inflammation and disease
> Tomakk - Tempered glass solutions for residential and commercial glass installers
> Asteri Networks - Web-based entertainment media network company
> Louisiana New Product Development Team - Product design, development, prototyping and marketing solutions company
> GeoCareer - Oilfield training products to emulate human trial and error learning process within a safe, simulated environment
> Candy Galore and More - Chocolate design company that specializes in custom chocolate treats and arrangements
> SaniKleen - Chemical company with a residual self-sanitizer hospital-grade disinfectant to reduce deadly secondary infections in healthcare and public settings
> SpheroFill - Innovative medical products and drug delivery platforms with an initial focus in a novel injectable tissue filler for use in the larynx
> Winifred's Dancewear - Locally owned, uniquely styled dancewear to help dancers stand out among competitors
> Golden Ticket Studios - "Binge-worthy" film content production studio with a community- centric business model
> Hope Pharmacy- Northwest Louisiana's sole medical marijuana pharmacy

## Digital Media Institute at InterTech (DMII)

Digital Media Institute at lnterTech (DMII), established in 2014, is a center for training in animation, visual effects and interactive content, gaming, web and mobile programming, 3D printing, and industrial design to meet increasing demand regionally and nationally for talent and expertise. DMII, now an accredited institution, hit new records for enrollment and expanded its summer camp programs to offer more young people the opportunity to be exposed to the growing field of digital media.

- Grew enrollment of DMll's two certificate programs -- Animation, Visual Effects and Interactive Content, and Interactive Software Development -- by ten per cent.
- Conducted two at-capacity youth summer camps to introduce area students to the field of digital media.


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

- Secured \$5,000 in grant support from the Best Buy Foundation to provide needs-based tuition assistance and enrollment scholarships for digital media summer camps.
- Secured anonymous foundation grant for $\$ 25,000$ for needs-based tuition assistance.
- Placed students in jobs and internships at the Shreveport Aquarium, Swaybox Studios, Ingalls Info Security, Somdal Associates, and other regional businesses or nonprofits


## Office for Research Development and Administration (ORDA)

Office for Research Development and Administration (ORDA) was established in 2015 to pursue new research initiatives and provide support for the conduct of clinical trials in the region. ORDA has laid the foundation for a biomedical research hub through its network of local physicians, relationships with pharmaceutical sponsors and its seed funding grant initiative.

- Developed and promoted relationships with pharmaceutical companies and researchers in North Louisiana.
- Provided proof -of-concept funding for five North Louisiana researchers, two at University of Louisiana at Monroe, one at LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport and two at Louisiana Tech University in the areas of Neuroscience/Neuroengineering, Neuroinformatics and Aging through BRF's Seed Funding Program for a total of \$200,000.
- Supported 37 new clinical trials at University Health System to enhance research operations and foster collaborations with LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport in clinical research.
- Initiated three opportunities for research collaborations between LSU Health Sciences Center
- Shreveport and private healthcare and research partners in the areas of genetic technology, virtual reality and stroke rehabilitation, and clinical testing of products to aid the healing process.
- Initiated clinical trials on cancer and depression with North Louisiana community physicians.
- Sponsored research conferences and symposia including the Industry Day 2017 conference hosted by the Center for Cardiovascular Diseases and Sciences of LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport and the Center for Biomedical Engineering and Rehabilitation Science of Louisiana Tech University, and the second Stroke Update Symposium to be held at LSU Health Shreveport.
- Assisted a startup company in BRF's Entrepreneurial Accelerator Program (EAP) with a planned clinical trial in collaboration with a community physicians' practice in Shreveport.


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

## Science and Technology Education - EdVentures

EDVentures supports and initiates STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics) education and technology-based workforce development initiatives through five programs serving students in Caddo, Bossier and DeSoto parishes each year. Currently, BRF supports the Science and Medicine Academic Research Training (SMART) program, now in its 21st year and with 207 graduates; and the Biotechnology Magnet Academy and College Navigator, FIRST Robotics, and EAST (Environmental and Spatial Technologies) programs at Southwood High School. SMART is a partnership among BRF, LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport, and the Caddo, Bossier and DeSoto parish school boards.

- SMART students took 1"1, 2nd, and 3rd place overall at the 2018 Louisiana Region I Science and Engineering Fair. A SMART participant, Blaise Willis, also won't place overall in the Louisiana State Science and Engineering Fair for his research which examined the behavior of mycobacteria when exposed to simulated gravity.
- SMART student Sunjay Letchuman was the only student in Louisiana to advance to the semifinalist round in the Siemens Competition in Math, Science \& Technology in 2017 with his project titled, "Differential Redox Profiles of Veins and Arteries Associated with Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Failure."
- Biotechnology Magnet Academy (BTA) students at Southwood High School earned \$1,056,374 in scholarships to pursue higher education. Ninety-two per cent (92\%) of 2018 BTA graduates plan to attend a higher-education institution and over $50 \%$ are first-generation college-bound.
- Southwood High School, home to the Biotech Academy magnet program, won third place overall in the high school division of the Region 1 Science Fair sponsored by Bossier Parish Community College. Since the creation of the Biotech Academy, Southwood has been increasing its participation in the Science Fair.
- The FIRST Robotics Team at Southwood High School made it to the semi-finals at the Bayou Regionals in Kenner, LA. They also won the highest award, the Gracious Professionalism Award, at the Rock City Regional in Little Rock, and were named the 2017-2018 Regional Autonomous Robotics Circuit Grand Champion in Bossier City. BRF has received generous support from Capital One Bank for Southwood's FIRST Robotics program for the past nine years.


## Future State

Future State, formed in 2016, is comprised of technology professionals, many of which are from University Health. While serving all of University Health Shreveport and Monroe's IT (Information Technology) and EMR (Electronic Medical Record) needs, Future State seeks new

# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

business relationships within the healthcare community. By providing access to its EPIC ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Healthcare Platform and expertise to small hospitals, clinics, and physician practices, Future State aims to advance healthcare technology in the community and State, and drive down the cost of healthcare for all. Future State offers this valuable service through its brand EMR Everywhere ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ with the goal of providing an affordable technologically advanced electronic healthcare system to the entire community of North Louisiana, and beyond.

- Signed 10-year agreement to provide Electronic Health Record (EHR) and Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) services to Titus Regional Medical Center in Mt. Pleasant, Texas.
- Grew technology workforce by eight per cent, with 128 employees.
- Received the Epic Magna Cum Lade status honor roll designation, awarded for achieving continuous improvements in patient outcomes, quality of care, workflow efficiency and financial performance.
- Successfully implemented Epic's latest EHR version, leading the healthcare industry as one of the first health systems to do so.
- Successfully implemented state-of-the-art Cisco telecommunications system upgrades at University Health Conway at Monroe to connect the two University Health System campuses and lowered telecommunications costs for the system.

GOALS FOR 2019

## University Health

Provide historical and community perspective to facilitate the transition of the University Health System to new owner and operator Ochsner Health System, the largest hospital system in Louisiana.

## Center of Molecular Imaging and Therapy (CMIT)

- Design and build new multi-purpose facility to house expanded CMIT operations.
- Acquire and install a new cyclotron in the new multi-purpose research and production facility.
- Promote radiopharmaceutical distribution and radiochemistry research capabilities regionally and nationally.
- Continue to expand use of the PET Imaging Center for both clinical and medical research applications.


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

- Assist area research institutions and clinical centers in advancing drug development activities using molecular imaging technology, thereby increasing their research portfolio through collaborations.


## Intertech Science Park

- Advance lnterTech's Master Plan through the recruitment of technology-based businesses and working with existing Science Park tenants through the Foundation's incubator services.
- Continue the acquisition and construction of facilities to meet the demands of the regional knowledge- based industries.
- Continue demolition and clearance of blighted buildings on properties acquired by the Foundation.
- Work with the City of Shreveport to complete the Kings Highway Corridor Plan and to upgrade the sewer system and storm drainage in the lnterTech area.


## Entrepreneurial Acceleration Program (EAP)

- Continue to provide services to entrepreneurs.
- Continue to support the development of the entrepreneurial ecosystem.
- Continue to work with regional higher education institutions to increase entrepreneurial programs and technology transfer.
- Seek opportunities to leverage investment by the Caddo Parish Commission and the City of Shreveport.


## Digital Media Institute at InterTech (DMII)

- Grow enrollment, and meet or exceed all operational metrics required to maintain accreditation and Louisiana Department of Education standards.
- Evaluate and develop Occupational Associates degree versions of programs and achieve Louisiana Board of Regents, Council on Occupational Education, and LA Department of Education approvals to implement.
- Continue developing commercial partnerships to allow direct job creation.
- Expand DMll's reach into other regional markets through satellite or online operations.


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION <br> OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

## NARRATIVE

- Diversify DMII offerings with new media and technology-based programs.
- Continue to provide support and digital media resources to the community, BRF units and EAP companies.


## Office for Research Development and Administration (ORDA)

- Provide clinical research capabilities and opportunities for BRF's business units.
- Partner with community physicians, start-up companies and the biomedical industry to bring cutting edge clinical trials to Northwest Louisiana.
- Establish strategic research partnerships with regional and national academic institutions.
- Provide seed funds to North Louisiana investigators to support proof-of-concept projects of clinical translational potential.
- Raise awareness in the community of the importance of clinical research to improve patient care.
- Sponsor regional and national scientific conferences to showcase the research achievements and potential of North Louisiana.
Science and Technology Education - Edventures
- Maintain existing programs and seek opportunities to expand partnerships and programs for $\mathrm{K}-12$ and higher education.


## Future State

- Provide historical and community perspective to facilitate the transition of the Future State to new owner and operator Ochsner Health System, the largest hospital system in Louisiana.


# BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF NORTHWEST LOUISIANA 

NARRATIVE

## EXPENDITURE SUMMARY - BIOMEDICAL FUND (280-319)

|  | $2017$ <br> Actual |  | 2018 <br> Budget |  | $2018$ <br> Estimated |  | 2019 <br> Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salaries \& Benefits | \$ | 84,919 | \$ | 86,830 | \$ | 86,180 | \$ | 86,840 |
| Contract Services |  | 2,802,526 |  | 2,818,000 |  | 2,817,927 |  | 2,818,000 |
| Statutory Charges |  | 12,818 |  | 11,100 |  | 8,614 |  | 9,000 |
| Internal Charges |  | 14,996 |  | 14,716 |  | 14,716 |  | 15,267 |
| Other Expenses |  | 14,504 |  | 8,000 |  | 13,786 |  | 13,000 |
| Total Expenditures |  | ,929,762 |  | ,938,646 |  | ,941,223 |  | ,942,107 |



# BUDGET AND ORGANIZATION OVERVIEW 

* BUDGET SUMMARY
* BUDGET PREPARATION AND REVIEW PROCESS
* BUDGETARY POLICIES AND ASSUMPTIONS
* SCHEDULE OF AD VALOREM ASSESSMENTS, MILLAGE RATES AND TAX REVENUE
* COMBINED PERSONNEL ROSTER
* SALARIES BY FUND AND FUNCTION
* MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS
* AREA MAP



Total Revenues

## Expenditures

Parish Commission
District Court
District Attorney
Coroner
Administration and Legal
Human Resources
Finance
Information Systems
Registrar of Voters/Elections
LSU Extension Service
Public Works
Public Building Maintenance
Caddo Correctional Center
Parks and Recreation
Solid Waste Disposal
Juvenile Court
Juvenile Probation Operations
Juvenile Detention
Parish Health Unit
Animal Services and Mosquito Control
Economic Development
Debt Service
All Other
$\quad$ Total Expenditures
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures

Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Operating and Capital Transfers In
Operating and Capital Transfers Out
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Net Change in Fund Balances
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year
Fund Balance at End of Year

| 698,944 | - | - | - | 698,944 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,951,402 | - | - | - | 1,951,402 |
| 5,700,979 | - | - | 138,600 | 5,839,579 |
| 215,100 | - | - | - | 215,100 |
| 853,080 | - | - | 50,000 | 903,080 |
| 171,773 | - | - | - | 171,773 |
| 479,794 | - | - | - | 479,794 |
| 188,219 | - | - | 185,000 | 373,219 |
| 803,569 | - | - | - | 803,569 |
| 74,100 | - | - | - | 74,100 |
| - | 8,109,949 | - | 10,165,500 | 18,275,449 |
| 252,685 | 4,925,306 | - | 1,235,250 | 6,413,241 |
| - | 9,984,987 | - | 428,000 | 10,412,987 |
| - | 1,465,968 | - | 449,000 | 1,914,968 |
| - | 3,652,915 | - | 1,000,000 | 4,652,915 |
| - | 923,327 | - | 350,000 | 1,273,327 |
| - | 3,700,219 | - | - | 3,700,219 |
| - | 3,206,603 | - | - | 3,206,603 |
| - | 807,948 | - | 172,000 | 979,948 |
| - | 2,920,661 | - | 970,750 | 3,891,411 |
| - | 3,933,686 | - | - | 3,933,686 |
| 204,575 | 204,575 | 2,443,897 | - | 2,853,047 |
| 841,560 | 1,983,156 | - | 780,825 | 3,605,541 |
| 12,435,780 | 45,819,300 | 2,443,897 | 15,924,925 | 76,623,902 |
| $(2,742,379)$ | 8,909,528 | 185,138 | $(15,163,900)$ | $(8,811,613)$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 1,700,000 \\ (660,750) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,610,000 \\ (20,277,350) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 15,144,100 \\ (516,000) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 21,454,100 \\ (21,454,100) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 1,039,250 | $(15,667,350)$ | - | 14,628,100 | - |
| $(1,703,129)$ | $(6,757,822)$ | 185,138 | $(535,800)$ | $(8,811,613)$ |
| 17,874,523 | 113,576,084 | 3,745,672 | 15,389,701 | 150,585,980 |
| \$ 16,171,394 | 106,818,262 | 3,930,810 | 14,853,901 | 141,774,367 |

## Summary of 2019 Budget

 Internal Service Funds
## Operating Revenues

Employer Group Insurance Contributions
Employee Group Insurance Contributions
Retired Employee Group Insurance Contributions
Employer Retired Group Insurance Contributions
Casualty Insurance Premiums
Workers Compensation Insurance Premiums

> Total Operating Revenues

## Operating Expenses

Employee Group Insurance Program
Casualty Insurance Program
Workers Compensation Insurance Program

> Total Operating Expenses

Operating Income

## Non-Operating Revenue (Expense)

Interest Earned
Interest Expense
Total Non-Operating Income (Expense)
Change in Net Assets
Net Position at Beginning of Year
Net Position at End of Year

Expenditures by Fund Type - All Funds


Expenditures - Governmental Funds


## BUDGET PREPARATION AND REVIEW PROCESS

## Budget Adoption

The Parish Administrator is responsible for development and submission of the proposed operating and capital improvement budget. The development process is initiated through the effort of a Budget Team consisting of the Parish's administrative and financial staff as well as heads of operating departments and representatives of the independent agencies funded in the Parish budget. Each department and agency prepares a budget request, which is reviewed by the entire Budget Team. Capital project priorities are determined based upon the needs of the entire parish entity. When the Budget Team completes its development process the final budget document is then assembled for submission to the Parish Commission. The Home Rule Charter requires the proposed budget to be submitted by November $1^{\text {st }}$ and the budget to be finally adopted by December $27^{\text {th }}$.

The Commission calls for a public hearing to obtain taxpayer comments on the proposed budget prior to beginning a formal review. After the public hearing, a special meeting is scheduled for review and adoption of the budget. The proposed budget is available for public viewing at the downtown branch of the Shreve Memorial Library. The budget is also posted on our website at www.caddo.org.

The budget ordinance is structured such that revenues are budgeted by source, and appropriations are budgeted by department (function) or program expenditures. The Home Rule Charter provides that expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations on a functional (departmental or program) basis. Expenditures approved on a functional level are detailed by object account by the Parish Administrator and Finance Director.

## Budget Amendments

The Parish Administrator may present a supplemental budget for appropriation of any excess revenues over those estimated in the original budget. The Commission, by ordinance, may make supplemental appropriations for the year.

Revisions to the budget as enacted at the department (function) or program level require Commission action. Revisions at the object level can be approved by the Parish Administrator without seeking approval of the Commission.

No appropriation for debt service may be reduced or transferred and no appropriation may be reduced below any amount required by law.

## Lapse of Appropriations

Every appropriation, except an appropriation for a capital expenditure, shall lapse at the close of the fiscal year to the extent that is has not been expended or encumbered. An appropriation for a capital expenditure shall continue in force until the purpose for which it was made has been accomplished or abandoned; the purpose of any such appropriation shall be deemed abandon if three (3) years pass without any disbursement from or encumbrance of the appropriation.

## BUDGET PREPARATION AND REVIEW PROCESS

## Budgetary Basis

Budgets for all governmental funds are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when measurable and available, and expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred.

Budgets for the internal service funds are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when obligated to the Parish and expenses are recognized when a commitment is made.

All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

## Budget Calendar

The following timetable was utilized for development of this budget:
Departments and agencies completed comprehensive review of year-to-date status of 2019 budget

July 23, 2018

Budget Team convened to begin initial discussion of overall goals and priorities

August 08, 2018
Budget Team sets capital outlay priorities
August 08, 2018

Budget Team received and reviewed first draft of funding proposals

August 13, 2018

Submission deadline for final departmental and agency funding requests

August 20, 2018
Budget Team made final determination of proposed operating and capital budgets

September 07, 2018
Budget presented to Parish Commission at special meeting

October 18, 2018

Parish Commission holds Public Hearing on proposed budget

November 21, 2018
Parish Commission adopts final budget at special meeting

December 04, 2018

## Fund Structure

The financial transactions of the Parish are budgeted and recorded in individual funds. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that

## BUDGET PREPARATION AND REVIEW PROCESS

comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures. The fund structure of the Parish conforms to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units. The various funds are described by type in the individual fund sections within this budget document. The following funds are included in this budget:

## General Fund

The General Fund is the general operating fund for the Parish and is used to account for operations traditionally associated with a Parish which are not required to be accounted for in another fund. This fund is used to account for the activities of elected officials, general administrations, finance, criminal justice, planning and elections.

## Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources which by law are designated to finance particular functions or activities of government.

Special Revenue Funds contained in the budget are:
$>$ Public Works Fund
> Building Maintenance Fund
$>$ Detention Facilities Fund
$>$ Parks and Recreation Fund
> Solid Waste Disposal Fund
$>$ Juvenile Justice Fund
$>$ Health Tax Fund
$>$ Biomedical Fund
$>$ Riverboat Fund
$>$ Criminal Justice Fund
$>$ Oil and Gas Fund
$>$ Economic Development Fund
$>$ Law Officers Witness Fund
$>$ Reserve Trust Fund

## Debt Service Fund

Debt Service Funds account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general governmental long-term debt principal and interest. These funds are funded principally from property taxes.

## Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities/infrastructure. The annual Capital

## BUDGET PREPARATION AND REVIEW PROCESS

Improvement Program is published in a separate document and more fully details the funds' activities.

Capital Project Funds contained in the budget are:
$>$ Capital Outlay Fund
$>$ Library Bond Fund
$>$ Capital Improvement Fund
$>$ Capital Improvement Fund II

## Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the cost of goods or services provided by one department to the other departments.

The Internal Service Funds contained in this budget are:
> Group Insurance Fund
$>$ General Insurance Fund

## Non-appropriated Funds

There are certain Special Revenue Funds that are not included in the annual operating budget but are reported in the annual audited financial statements. An annual operating budget was not prepared for the Section 8 Housing Fund and the Federal Grants Fund. Section 8 Housing prepares its budget on a grant entitlement basis rather than an annual basis. The budget is not readily convertible to an annual operating budget and thus not included in this budget document. The Federal Grants Fund was established to account for transactions involving federal funds received by the Parish and passed through to the Caddo Community Action Agency (CCAA) which is a separate legal entity. CCAA determines the manner in which these funds are spent; consequently the Parish does not adopt a budget for the Federal Grants Fund.

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

The development of this budget is governed by various legal requirements contained in the Louisiana Local Government Budget Act and the Home Rule Charter for Caddo Parish. In addition, parish management sets generalized budgetary policies and goals. Budgetary development practices recognize that a budget presents a forecast of future financial events and certain rational assumptions must be incorporated in order for the various components of the budget to be developed on a logical and consistent basis. The more significant of such concerns are detailed as follows:

## Balanced Budget:

Louisiana law requires the Parish to adopt a balanced budget for the General Fund, certain Special Revenue Funds and Capital Project Funds. In accordance with Louisiana law, the Parish's budget is considered balanced when expenditures do not exceed total available revenues and beginning fund balance. The Parish cannot report a deficit fund balance in those funds that are legally required to have an adopted budget.

## Revenues:

Revenues are estimated at conservative levels to guard against unanticipated economic downturns, an unexpected decrease in state revenues, or decreases in collection levels. The Department of Finance prepares revenue estimates for each fund. Many of the projections are developed from information derived from the various departments. The major sources of revenues for the Parish are taxes, intergovernmental revenues, oil and gas, and gaming.


## Ad Valorem Taxes

Ad Valorem Taxes represent the major source of funding for Caddo Parish. This is consistent with Louisiana statutes providing that parish governments may, with voter authorization, levy special property tax millages of up to ten mills for any purpose legally within their scope of jurisdiction. Caddo Parish levies a number of such special

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

millages as detailed on page $\mathbf{C - 1 6}$. All these levies are legally dedicated for a specific purpose as decided by the voters of Caddo Parish. This means that, by law, the Parish can only use the revenue derived from the millages for the specified purpose. Taxes are levied in accordance with the following schedule:
Assessment date
Levy date
Tax bills mailed
Taxes due
Penalties and interest added
Lien date
Tax sale

January 1 (current year)
Not later than June 1
On or about November 25
December 31
January 1 (subsequent year)
January 1 (subsequent year)
On or about May 25 (subsequent year)

In 2019, ad valorem taxes are estimated to generate $\$ 46.2$ million or $68 \%$ of the Parish's total revenues. Ad valorem taxes are included in the General Fund, certain Special Revenue Funds and the Debt Service Fund. The Parish experienced steady and consistent growth in ad valorem revenue from 2010 to 2015 as a result of new residential and commercial construction. The total tax assessment declined from 2015 to 2016 due to a decline in the oil and gas industry. Ad valorem revenue is expected to decrease slightly in 2018 as result of a decrease in prior year tax collections. A slight increase of $.5 \%$ is expected from 2018 to 2019 as a result of new properties added to the tax roll.

It is the Parish's policy to not roll-forward ad valorem taxes. Roll-forward is the process to increase ad valorem revenue as a result of the reassessment of property values. Since the Parish does not roll-forward, increases in ad valorem taxes are the result of new properties being added to the tax rolls. Completed commercial and residential construction projects resulted in a $17 \%$ increase in property tax assessments since 2010. In accordance with revenue recognition principles, it is the Parish's policy to record ad valorem revenue as current revenue to the extent collected within 60 days after year-end.

The tax roll for the current year is not available by the budget submission date, therefore; the Parish's policy is to require that a revenue estimate be prepared for the current year as well as the subsequent year. A projection for the 2018 taxable valuation was obtained from the Parish Assessor and was considered reliable based upon his extensive knowledge of year-to-date changes in assessment values. This estimate was utilized to project 2019 tax revenues. The taxable valuation for 2019 is projected to increase by approximately $.8 \%$ from the assessor's estimate for 2018 which increased $.96 \%$ from the 2017 assessment.

An estimate of uncollectible taxes is based upon recent experience. This estimate includes subsequent reductions in the taxable valuations that are granted by the Louisiana Tax Commission. For 2019, the estimate for these items was $3 \%$ and the budgeted tax revenues were thus adjusted.

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

Ad Valorem Taxes - 10 Year History


## Sales Taxes

It is the Parish's policy to calculate conservative estimates for sales tax revenue given the volatile nature of this economically sensitive revenue source. Sales taxes are levied outside of the cities of Shreveport and Vivian. Revenue from this source is extremely difficult to project since these tax collections are heavily influenced by the level of commercial construction and equipment acquisitions. Consumer retail sales take place primarily within the City of Shreveport. In addition, annexations by either Shreveport or Vivian have the effect of reducing the tax base for the Parish levies.

Sales taxes represent approximately $15 \%$ of the Parish's total revenues for 2019. Sales taxes are included in the Solid Waste Disposal Fund and the Public Works Fund. Sales tax revenue has varied widely since 2010 with significant upswings and downswings which demonstrates the volatility of sales tax revenue and substantiates the Parish's position to budget conservatively for sales taxes.

Various new construction projects and the effect of the Haynesville Shale resulted in significant sales tax collections in 2010, more than $50 \%$ above the 2007 collections. Sales tax revenues decreased steadily since 2010 but had a short rebound in 2014 with a $45 \%$ increase from 2013 to 2014. The increase was the result of an increase in commercial construction as a result of the $\$ 900$ million Benteler construction project at the Port of Caddo-Bossier. Oil and gas production increased in 2017 resulting in a $21 \%$ increase in sales taxes from 2016 to 2017. Sales tax revenue is expected to remain stable in 2018 with oil and gas productions at levels consistent with 2017. For 2019, oil and gas production is anticipated to decrease, accordingly, the Parish is projecting a $2 \%$ decrease for 2019 from the estimated 2018 sales tax collections.

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

Sales Taxes - 10 Year History


## Intergovernmental Revenues

Intergovernmental Revenues represent approximately 8\% of total revenues for 2019. Intergovernmental Revenues are received primarily from the State of Louisiana and include state revenue sharing, state severance taxes, state transportation funds, state shared royalties and state grants. The majority of the intergovernmental revenues are included in the Special Revenue Funds and the Capital Project Funds.

Intergovernmental Revenues can vary widely from year to year given the nature of state grants received for the year. The 2019 budget has been prepared anticipating a $4 \%$ decrease in State funds due to a decline in grant awards for capital projects.

Since the State operates on a July 1 through June 30 fiscal year, revenue estimates for the first half of 2019 are relatively certain. Revenues for the remainder of 2019 are projected at the same level until more information is received from the State.

## Gaming Revenues

Gaming revenues represent approximately $2 \%$ of total revenue for 2019. Gaming revenues consist of a share of the proceeds from two riverboat casinos and video poker machines operated within the unincorporated areas of the Parish. Gaming revenues are included primarily in the Riverboat Fund with a small percentage, video poker, in the Economic Development Fund. Gaming revenues grew steadily since the first gaming revenues were received in 1994; however, beginning in 2004 the Parish experienced a significant decline in gaming revenue as a result of increased competition from other gaming outlets and a decrease in tourism. Gaming revenues have declined $36 \%$ since 2004 when they reached a high of $\$ 2.5$ million. This source of revenue is highly vulnerable given that the amount of revenues depends primarily on total revenues earned by the casinos.

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

Gaming receipts vary monthly and revenue budgets are calculated based upon the trend established during the previous twelve months. Gaming revenue is expected to decrease $6 \%$ for 2019 because of the effects of increased competition from other gaming outlets. The Parish's policy is to only use gaming revenues for non-recurring expenses such as capital projects and various appropriations for non-governmental organizations.

## Oil and Gas

The Parish has received over $\$ 40$ million since 2008 in oil and gas revenue from the leasing of Parish property for oil and gas mineral leases related to the Haynesville Shale which is the fourth largest natural gas deposit in the world. This revenue source was a huge financial gain for the Parish but has declined substantially in the last few years. The Parish established the Oil and Gas Fund to set aside the oil and gas revenue to use for worthy community investment projects and capital purchases. These monies are not used for routine, operational expenditures. The Parish has conservatively estimated $\$ 400,000$ for its oil and gas revenue for 2019 which represents a significant increase because of a substantial increase in oil and gas production. While the price of gas has not increased, the amount of volume collected and sold has increased. This revenue primarily results from royalty revenue earned through the production of natural gas from the leased property.

## One-Time Revenues

The Parish will limit the use of one-time revenues which cannot be relied on in future budget periods to non-recurring expenditures. One-time revenues are mainly from nonrecurring grants but can come from other areas. The majority of one-time revenues are accounted for in the General Fund; however, a few other departments, such as Animal Services, and Parks and Recreation have received one-time revenues.

## Operational Expenditures

The Parish will maintain a level of expenditures that will provide for the well-being and safety of the residents of the community. All expenditures made shall be for a public purpose, and no expenditures will be made which are prohibited by administrative directives, local ordinances, or federal and state statues. The Parish will comply with the Public Bid Law in the procurement of goods and services. It is a general policy to only budget $97 \%$ of revenues for operational expenditures. Fund balance reserves can be used to fund capital expenditures.

## Capital Expenditures:

The Parish maintains a five-year capital improvement program, updates it annually and makes substantially all capital improvements in accordance with the plan.

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

The Parish issued $\$ 30$ million in bonds from 2007 to 2009 to cover capital expenditures. $\$ 500,000$ of the bond proceeds will be used for 2019 capital projects. The remainder of the capital expenditures will be funded from fund balance reserves.

The Parish maintains all its physical assets at a level adequate to protect the Parish's capital investment and minimize future maintenance and replacement costs. Maintenance and replacement costs are generally budgeted from current revenues where possible.

## Fund Balances:

Appropriate fund balance levels vary widely among individual funds. The primary consideration is the fund revenue structure. Long-range plans and anticipated requirements for new services or capital expenditures are also important. It is a general policy to maintain a fund balance of $25 \%$ in those funds that rely heavily upon ad valorem tax revenues. A fund balance of $10 \%$ is considered adequate for funds with sales taxes or other revenue sources that are collected evenly during the year. Fund balances will be used to fund non-recurring, one-time expenditures. The Parish Commission has established a policy to maintain a fund balance of $\$ 1,000,000$ for the General Fund. The 2019 projected fund balance for the General Fund is over $\$ 16$ million which far exceeds the level established by Parish policy.

## Cash Management and Investments:

All Parish cash is invested daily through an investment account at the fiscal agent bank. The Parish also invests idle funds on a short-term basis through the Louisiana Asset Management Pool (LAMP). This pool consists of short-term U.S. Treasury and Agency securities and is required to maintain an average maturity of 90 days or less. LAMP deposits are credited with interest on a daily basis. In addition, the Parish purchases U.S. Treasury and Agency securities, requiring delivery of these securities prior to payment. Maturities of such investments are matched to cash flow needs and rarely exceed one year. Interest earned on investments is allocated to the funds monthly based upon balances maintained.

## Debt Service:

The Parish will keep the level of indebtedness within available resources and debt limitations established by state law. In this regard, the Parish acts very conservatively and has issued very little debt. Prior to the issuance of debt, an extensive evaluation of debt capacity will be conducted based on current financial capacity, projected future capacity, statutory and constitutional limitations, and bond covenants. The balance of the Parish's long-term debt is relatively low in comparison to other entities of its size. The amount of ad valorem taxes that must be levied to service this debt has declined from 6 mills to 1.5 mills. The Parish's goal is to maintain this levy and have sufficient funds on hand to meet the last year's debt service requirement. It is the policy of the Parish to not issue debt to finance current operations.

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

Outstanding debt issues are detailed on page E-54. State law allows a maximum debt limit equal to $35 \%$ of the total assessed valuation for the Parish. At December 31, 2018, the total bonded debt of $\$ 20,085,000$ will represent approximately $3.3 \%$ of the debt ceiling of $\$ 601,267,949$. Principal and interest on long-term debt are serviced by a special ad valorem tax millage, which the state constitution requires to be levied at a rate sufficient to fund these obligations. This millage is adjusted annually for changes in debt service requirements. It is the Parish's policy to hold a minimum of one year's debt service in reserve. The Debt Service millage rate remained at 1.5 mills for 2019 . This rate may be reduced as the outstanding balance is lowered through principal maturities.

## Budgetary Controls:

The Parish maintains a system of budgetary controls, the objective of which is to ensure compliance with the annual appropriated budget. Activities of the General Fund, certain Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund and Internal Service Funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project-length budgets are adopted for the Capital Projects Funds. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is on a functional basis. The Parish also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Purchase orders which would result in the material overrun of a departmental budget are rejected by the accounting system and are not processed until additional funding is available. Monthly budget reports are prepared for management's use in monitoring and control of the approved budget.

## Risk Management:

The Parish maintains limited risk management programs for general liability and workers' compensation. As part of this plan, workers are trained in accident prevention and hazard avoidance techniques. Third party coverage is maintained for general liability claims above $\$ 150,000$. The limit of coverage on the general liability policy is $\$ 1,000,000$ per occurrence and $\$ 3,000,000$ in the aggregate. The excess liability policy contains an additional aggregate limit of $\$ 1,000,000$ for general liability claims. Stop-loss coverage is maintained for workers' compensation cases above $\$ 300,000$. In addition to the revenues collected in the General Insurance Fund, resources are provided from the General Fund for payment of potential claims. Settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage for each of the past three fiscal years, and there have been no reductions in insurance coverage.

## Pension Plans:

## PERS

Substantially all Parish employees are members of the cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee statewide plan administered by the Parochial Employees' Retirement System (PERS) of Louisiana. All classified Parish employees who work at least 28 hours per week and are under 60 years of age are required to become members of the plan on the date of employment. Employee payroll deductions are $9.5 \%$ of gross pay, which is

## FINANCIAL POLICIES, MAJOR REVENUE ASSUMPTIONS AND TRENDS

matched by the Parish at a rate of $11.5 \%$ of gross wages. The employer and employee contribution obligations are established and may be amended by Louisiana State Statute. All deducted and matched funds are remitted to the retirement system. Retirement benefits are administered by the statewide plan and are not guaranteed by the Parish.

## CPERS

Twenty-five unclassified employees of the Parish are covered by the Caddo Parish Employees Retirement System (CPERS), a deferred compensation plan administered by a third party administrator. CPERS is a tax qualified plan under Section 401 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code and all contributions by or on behalf of employees are tax deferred until time of withdrawal. The CPERS plan document specifies plan provisions, including the employee and employer contribution rates for those qualified personnel who elect to participate. Each member must select a percentage between $5 \%$ and $9.5 \%$ to contribute to CPERS with the Parish's contribution allocated on a pro-rata basis up to the amount that would otherwise be contributed for PERS which is a maximum of $11.5 \%$ for 2019.

## Financial Reporting:

The Home Rule Charter requires the Parish to provide for an annual independent audit of all accounts and financial transactions of the Parish. The Parish produces annual financial reports in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

## PARISH OF CADDO

Taxable Assessment
2015 through 2019

| Geographical Component | Actual per Assessment Roll |  |  | Projected |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2015 | 2016 (1) | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Exempt Municipalities: <br> Shreveport |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,226,088,956 | 1,230,472,544 | 1,247,467,274 | 1,261,189,414 | 1,271,278,929 |
| Vivian | 10,468,523 | 10,378,954 | 9,626,072 | 9,587,568 | 9,558,805 |
| Bossier City | 6,549,080 | 5,795,752 | 5,662,752 | 5,702,391 | 5,753,713 |
|  | 1,243,106,559 | 1,246,647,250 | 1,262,756,098 | 1,276,479,373 | 1,286,591,447 |
| Remainder of Parish | 470,103,780 | 511,301,191 | 495,593,409 | 498,814,766 | 502,306,470 |
|  | 1,713,210,339 | 1,757,948,441 | 1,758,349,507 | 1,775,294,139 | 1,788,897,917 |


| Growth Projection |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | 2018 | 2019 |
|  | $1.10 \%$ | $0.80 \%$ |
| Shreveport | $-0.40 \%$ | $-0.30 \%$ |
| Vivian | $0.70 \%$ | $0.90 \%$ |
| Bossier City | $0.65 \%$ | $0.70 \%$ |
| Remainder of Parish |  |  |
|  | $0.96 \%$ | $0.80 \%$ |
| Total Assessment |  |  |


(1) As adjusted by reappraisal/reassessment

PARISH OF CADDO

Schedule of Millage Rates
2015-2019

| Millage Purpose | Authorized Through | Millage Rate |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Levied |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Proposed } \\ 2019 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  |  | 2015 | 2016 (1) | 2017 | 2018 |  |
| General Fund: <br> Exempt Municipalities <br> Remainder of Parish | Continuous Continuous | $\begin{aligned} & 3.07 \\ & 6.15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.02 \\ & 6.05 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.02 \\ & 6.05 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.02 \\ & 6.05 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.02 \\ & 6.05 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Works: <br> Road and Bridge <br> Solid Waste Disposal Drainage | $\begin{aligned} & 2023 \\ & 2023 \\ & 2023 \end{aligned}$ | 2.95 | 2.76 | 2.86 | 2.86 | 2.70 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  | 0.99 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.92 |
|  |  | 3.94 | 3.68 | 3.78 | 3.78 | 3.62 |
| Public Facilities: <br> Road and Bridge <br> Solid Waste Disposal <br> Drainage <br> Parks and Recreation |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2018 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2018 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2018 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2018 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 |
|  |  | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.83 |
| Courthouse Maintenance | 2021 | 2.60 | 2.72 | 2.72 | 2.72 | 2.72 |
| Detention Facilities | 2023 | 5.04 | 5.01 | 5.01 | 5.01 | 5.01 |
| Juvenile Court | 2021 | 1.89 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 1.97 |
| Public Health: | 2023 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.07 \\ & 0.84 \end{aligned}$ | 1.150.78 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.15 \\ & 0.78 \end{aligned}$ | 1.15 | 1.15 |
|  | 2020 |  |  |  | 0.78 | 0.78 |
|  |  | 1.91 | 1.93 | 0.78 | 1.93 | 1.93 |
| Biomedical Center | 2032 | 1.671 | 1.640 | 1.640 | 1.64 | 1.64 |
| Criminal Justice System: | $\begin{aligned} & 2023 \\ & 2032 \end{aligned}$ | 3.000 | 3.200 | 3.100 | 3.10 | 3.260.07 |
|  |  | 0.069 | 0.069 | 0.069 | 0.07 |  |
|  |  | 3.069 | 3.269 | 3.169 | 3.17 | 3.33 |
| Debt Service | Bond Term | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| Total - Exempt Municipalities |  | 25.75 | 25.57 | 25.57 | 25.57 | 25.57 |
| Total Remainder of Parish |  | 28.83 | 28.60 | 28.60 | 28.60 | 28.60 |

(1) Reflecting adjustment per revaluation of 2015 Assessment Roll.

PARISH OF CADDO
2018 Ad Valorem Revenue Projection

| Millage | Gross Revenue | Estimated Uncollectible Taxes $3.00 \%$ | Payments In Lieu of Taxes | Estimated <br> Prior Year Taxes | Net <br> Revenue | Retirement Contrib from Taxes 2.96\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund: Exempt Municipalities Remainder of Parish |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$3,854,970 | $(115,650)$ | 49,438 | 44,863 | 3,833,621 | 114,100 |
|  | 3,017,830 | $(90,530)$ | 0 | 21,112 | 2,948,412 | 89,320 |
|  | 6,872,800 | $(206,180)$ | 49,438 | 65,975 | 6,782,033 | 203,420 |
| Public Works: <br> Road and Bridge Solid Waste Disposal Drainage |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5,077,340 | $(152,320)$ | 0 | 75,010 | 5,000,030 | 150,280 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,093 | 2,093 | 0 |
|  | 1,633,270 | $(49,000)$ | 0 | 17,596 | 1,601,866 | 48,340 |
|  | 6,710,610 | $(201,320)$ | 0 | 94,699 | 6,603,989 | 198,620 |
| Public Facilities: Road and Bridge Solid Waste Disposal Drainage Parks and Recreation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 1,473,490 | $(44,200)$ | 0 | 12,269 | 1,441,559 | 43,610 |
|  | 1,473,490 | $(44,200)$ | 0 | 12,269 | 1,441,559 | 43,610 |
| Building Maintenance | 4,828,800 | $(144,860)$ | 0 | 38,084 | 4,722,024 | 142,930 |
| Detention Facilities | 8,894,220 | $(266,830)$ | 0 | 85,597 | 8,712,987 | 263,260 |
| Juvenile Justice | 3,497,330 | $(104,920)$ | 0 | 28,221 | 3,420,631 | 103,520 |
| Public Health: Original Supplemental |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,041,590 | $(61,250)$ | 0 | 17,893 | 1,998,233 | 60,430 |
|  | 1,384,730 | $(41,540)$ | 0 | 12,957 | 1,356,147 | 40,990 |
|  | 3,426,320 | $(102,790)$ | 0 | 30,850 | 3,354,380 | 101,420 |
| Biomedical Center | 2,911,480 | $(87,340)$ | 0 | 27,112 | 2,851,252 | 86,180 |
| Criminal Justice | 5,627,680 | $(168,830)$ | 0 | 25,879 | 5,484,729 | 166,570 |
| Debt Service | 2,662,940 | $(79,890)$ | 0 | 24,247 | 2,607,297 | 78,820 |
| Total | \$46,905,670 | $(1,407,160)$ | 49,438 | 432,933 | 45,980,881 | 1,388,350 |


| Millage | Gross Revenue | Estimated Uncollectible Taxes $3.00 \%$ | Payments In Lieu of Taxes | Estimated <br> Prior Year Taxes | Net <br> Revenue | Retirement Contrib from Taxes 2.96\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund: Exempt Municipalities Remainder of Parish |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \$3,885,510 | $(116,570)$ | 50,000 | 33,647 | 3,852,587 | 115,010 |
|  | 3,038,950 | $(91,170)$ | 0 | 15,834 | 2,963,614 | 89,950 |
|  | 6,924,460 | $(207,740)$ | 50,000 | 49,481 | 6,816,201 | 204,960 |
| Public Works: <br> Road and Bridge Solid Waste Disposal Drainage |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,830,020 | $(144,900)$ | 0 | 56,258 | 4,741,378 | 142,960 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,570 | 1,570 | 0 |
|  | 1,645,790 | $(49,370)$ | 0 | 13,196 | 1,609,616 | 48,710 |
|  | 6,475,810 | $(194,270)$ | 0 | 71,023 | 6,352,563 | 191,670 |
| Public Facilities: <br> Road and Bridge <br> Solid Waste Disposal <br> Drainage <br> Parks and Recreation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 1,484,790 | $(44,540)$ | 0 | 9,202 | 1,449,452 | 43,950 |
|  | 1,484,790 | $(44,540)$ | 0 | 9,202 | 1,449,452 | 43,950 |
| Building Maintenance | 4,865,800 | $(145,970)$ | 0 | 28,563 | 4,748,393 | 144,020 |
| Detention Facilities | 8,962,380 | $(268,870)$ | 0 | 64,198 | 8,757,708 | 265,280 |
| Juvenile Justice | 3,524,130 | $(105,720)$ | 0 | 21,166 | 3,439,576 | 104,310 |
| Public Health: Original Supplemental |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,057,230 | $(61,720)$ | 0 | 13,420 | 2,008,930 | 60,890 |
|  | 1,395,340 | $(41,860)$ | 0 | 9,718 | 1,363,198 | 41,300 |
|  | 3,452,570 | $(103,580)$ | 0 | 23,138 | 3,372,128 | 102,190 |
| Biomedical Center | 2,933,790 | $(88,010)$ | 0 | 20,334 | 2,866,114 | 86,840 |
| Criminal Justice | 5,957,030 | $(178,710)$ | 0 | 19,409 | 5,797,729 | 176,320 |
| Debt Service | 2,683,350 | $(80,500)$ | 0 | 18,185 | 2,621,035 | 79,420 |
| Total | \$47,264,110 | $(1,417,910)$ | 50,000 | 324,699 | 46,220,899 | 1,398,960 |

## Combined Personnel Roster

2017-2019

| Budget Component | Number of Employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2017 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2018 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2018 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2019 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Parish Commission Operations: <br> Public Works: <br> Administration <br> North Camp <br> South Camp <br> Solid Waste Disposal | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 17 \\ & 23 \\ & 56 \\ & \hline 108 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 17 \\ 23 \\ 60 \\ \hline 112 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 17 \\ & 23 \\ & 58 \\ & \hline 110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 17 \\ & 23 \\ & 60 \\ & \hline 112 \end{aligned}$ |
| Facilities and Maintenance Courthouse Maintenance Juvenile Justice Buildings Shreveport Regional Lab Highland Health Unit Vivian Health Unit Caddo Correctional Center | $\begin{gathered} 45 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 17 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 45 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 17 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 45 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 17 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 45 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 17 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Administration: <br> Administration and Legal <br> Finance <br> Human Resources <br> Information Services | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ 11 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ 13 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ 12 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ 13 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 27 | 29 | 28 | 29 |
| Animal Services and Mosquito Control | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Parks and Recreation | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Fleet Services | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Juvenile Services <br> Probation <br> Detention | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ 38 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33 \\ 43 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 32 38 | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 43 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 69 | 76 | 70 | 76 |
| Commission Clerk | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Total Parish Commission | 339 | 353 | 343 | 353 |
| Parish Funded Agency Operations: District Court | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Juvenile Court | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Registrar of Voters | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Ward Courts | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Total Funded Agency | 80 | 81 | 81 | 81 |
| Total Parish Budget | 419 | 434 | 424 | 434 |

PARISH OF CADDO

## Total Salaries and Related Benefits By Fund and Function

|  |  | 2018 <br> Budget |  | 2019 <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General: |  |  |  |  |
| Parish Commission | \$ | 523,994 | \$ | 536,514 |
| District Court |  | 1,741,413 |  | 1,745,114 |
| Ward Courts (Constables \& JPs) |  | 58,242 |  | 57,000 |
| Administration and Legal |  | 1,134,979 |  | 1,226,146 |
| Human Resources |  | 297,466 |  | 300,845 |
| Finance |  | 916,492 |  | 934,247 |
| Information Services |  | 259,290 |  | 276,134 |
| Registrar of Voters |  | 440,433 |  | 409,839 |
| David Raines Community Center |  | 5,770 |  | 5,770 |
| LSU Extension Service |  | 63,000 |  | 63,000 |
| Other |  | 205,860 |  | 204,960 |
| Public Works: |  |  |  |  |
| Administration |  | 1,198,104 |  | 1,255,006 |
| Fleet Services |  | 550,604 |  | 556,320 |
| North Camp |  | 1,129,761 |  | 1,159,349 |
| South Camp |  | 1,432,179 |  | 1,417,439 |
| Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Unit |  | 125,544 |  | 155,363 |
| Building Maintenance: |  |  |  |  |
| Courthouse |  | 2,270,931 |  | 2,303,570 |
| Detention Facilities: |  |  |  |  |
| Caddo Correctional Center |  | 1,153,202 |  | 1,207,341 |
| Parks and Recreation |  | 940,181 |  | 1,058,927 |
| Solid Waste Disposal: |  |  |  |  |
| Compactor System Operations |  | 1,312,782 |  | 1,461,709 |
| Code Enforcement |  | 39,663 |  | 63,882 |
| Juvenile Justice: |  |  |  |  |
| Court |  | 820,994 |  | 845,624 |
| Probation |  | 2,317,347 |  | 2,437,408 |
| Detention |  | 2,420,402 |  | 2,430,758 |
| Building Maintenance |  | 114,561 |  | 107,010 |
| Riverboat |  | 141,000 |  | 150,710 |
| Health Tax: |  |  |  |  |
| Shreveport Regional Lab |  | 1,299 |  | 1,338 |
| Highland Health Unit |  | 324,952 |  | 318,833 |
| Vivian Health Unit |  | 44,191 |  | 46,287 |
| Animal Services |  | 1,518,149 |  | 1,768,950 |
| Mosquito Control |  | 262,344 |  | 211,942 |
| Biomedical |  | 86,830 |  | 86,840 |
| Criminal Justice |  | 167,850 |  | 176,320 |
|  | \$ | 24,019,809 | \$ | 24,980,495 |

## PARISH OF CADDO

## Miscellaneous Statistics

## Historical Facts:

- In 1838, Caddo Parish was created from Natchitoches Parish, taking its name from the indigenous Caddo Indians.
- Caddo's first parish seat was at the Wallace family home situated along Wallace Lake, but it eventually moved to Shreveport.
- By 1860, Caddo Parish was the leading producer of cotton in the state (with Carroll Parish following closely behind).
- In 1873, the state was still suffering from the effects of the Reconstruction government. Caddo, Bossier, and DeSoto Parishes found the situation intolerable and attempted to break away from Louisiana to join Texas. For this to happen, Louisiana's legislature would have had to approve; the carpetbaggers serving as members would not allow it.
- In 1901, oil was discovered near White Castle, Louisiana. In May of 1905, five barrels of oil were produced in the Caddo-Pine Island Field. By 1911, the Gulf Refining Company had successfully drilled oil on Caddo Lake; this was the first off-shore drilling in the nation.

Source: www.caddo.org

## Location and Size:

The Parish of Caddo is located in the Northwest corner of Louisiana. It covers 852 square miles with its borders being, Texas to the West, Arkansas to the North, the Red River to the East and DeSoto Parish to the South with a small section at the Southeastern corner adjoining Red River Parish.

The Parish contains eleven municipalities: Belcher, Blanchard, Gilliam, Greenwood, Hosston, Ida, Mooringsport, Oil City, Rodessa, Shreveport and Vivian, each of which adds its own local color to the spectrum of delights that Caddo Parish has to offer. The largest metropolitan area within the Parish is the City of Shreveport, which serves as the Parish seat.

## Government:

The Caddo Parish Commission (the "Commission") is the governing authority for the Parish of Caddo and is a political subdivision of the State of Louisiana. The Commission consists of twelve members called commissioners who are elected to four-year terms from single member districts. The Commission was established December 10, 1984 after voter approval of the Home Rule Charter for Caddo Parish on April 7, 1984. The Commission replaced the Caddo Parish Police Jury which was established January 18, 1838. Under the Home Rule Charter form of government, an elected commission serves as the legislative branch and the Parish Administrator is the chief executive officer and head of the executive branch of parish government.

## PARISH OF CADDO

## Miscellaneous Statistics

## Parish Service Data:

## Square Footage of Major Buildings:

Parish Courthouse 205,500
Government Plaza (Parish portion) 38,462
Parish Commission Building 44,385
Parish Health Unit 46,056
Juvenile Court 57,244
Animal Control Center 13,700
Caddo Correctional Center 311,000
Forcht Wade 148,000

## Roads and Bridges:

Miles of Parish Roads 783
Number of Bridges Maintained 166
Parks and Recreation:
Parks - Number of Acres 1,228
Number of Playgrounds 12
Number of Picnic Areas 14
Number of Boat Launching Ramps 6
Miles of Trails 30

## Sanitation:

Number of Collection Compactors 17
Tons of Solid Waste Collected 12,290

## Independent Fire, Water and Sewer Districts:

The Commission creates and approves board members for eight Caddo Parish Fire Districts, three Waterworks Districts and three Sewer Districts. Fire, Water and Sewer Districts operate independently and create their own funding sources. The districts service mostly rural areas in the parish. Volunteers and full-time staff provide fire protection for citizens in the independent districts.

Major Agricultural Commodities: beef cattle, cotton, and soybeans, feed grains, and timber
Major Industries: manufacturing, health care, public utilities, and gaming

## PARISH OF CADDO

## Miscellaneous Statistics

Major Caddo Parish Employers
(Estimated as of December 31, 2018)

| Rank | Employer | 12,226 |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | State of Louisiana | 11,205 |
| 2 | Barksdale Air Force Base | 6,200 |
| 3 | LSU Health Science Center | 6,145 |
| 4 | Willis Knighton Health System | 6,101 |
| 5 | Caddo Parish Public Schools | 2,926 |
| 6 | Bossier Parish Public Schools | 2,718 |
| 7 | City of Shreveport | 2,000 |
| 8 | Wal-Mart | 1,800 |
| 9 | Harrah's/Horseshoe Casino | 1,600 |
| 10 | Christus Schumpert Health System | $\mathbf{5 2 , 9 2 1}$ |
| Total |  |  |

Top Ten Taxpayers in Caddo Parish (as of December 31, 2017)

| Rank Name | Type of Business | Assessed Value |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1 | Swepco / AEP | Utility | $\$ 93,026,330$ |
| 2 | Chesapeake Operating | Natural Gas Exploration | $\$ 20,072,730$ |
| 3 | Calumet | Refinery | $\$ 18,519,270$ |
| 4 | Bell South | Utility | $\$ 15,011,420$ |
| 5 | Universal Oil Products | Natural Gas Exploration | $\$ 14,771,900$ |
| 6 | Union Pacific Railroad Co. | Railroad | $\$ 12,962,100$ |
| 7 | Wal-Mart | Retail | $\$ 12,643,150$ |
| 8 | Kansas City Southern Ry, Co. | Railroad | $\$ 11,772,730$ |
| 9 | BHP Billiton Petro Co | Natural Gas Exploration | $\$ 10,400,770$ |
| 10 | Gulf Crossing Pipeline Company | Natural Gas Exploration | $\$ 11,262,870$ |

Caddo Parish Demographic Summary
(as of December 31, 2010)

| Ethnic Group | Population |
| :---: | :---: |
| White | 121,969 |
| Black | 119,697 |
| American Indian | 976 |
| Asian | 2653 |
| Pacific Islander | 118 |
| Hispanic | 6,129 |
| Other | 246 |
| Two or More Races | 3,181 |

## PARISH OF CADDO

## Miscellaneous Statistics

## Demographic and Economic Statistics

(Last Ten Fiscal Years)

| Fiscal Year | Caddo Parish Population | Caddo Parish Personal Income (in thousands) | Caddo Parish per Capita Personal Income | Parish Unemployment Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | 254,099 | \$ 8,501,158 | \$33,653 | 5.70\% |
| 2009 | 255,115 | \$10,337,630 | \$40,760 | 7.80\% |
| 2010 | 254,969 | \$ 9,804,879 | \$38,358 | 7.40\% |
| 2011 | 255,613 | \$10,490,161 | \$40,810 | 7.20\% |
| 2012 | 256,014 | \$11,351,511 | \$44,153 | 6.20\% |
| 2013 | 254,887 | \$12,629,651 | \$49,550 | 5.60\% |
| 2014 | 252,405 | \$11,091,583 | \$43,909 | 6.80\% |
| 2015 | 251,164 | \$12,341,720 | \$41,593 | 6.60\% |
| 2016 | 247,597 | \$11,941,648 | \$47,987 | 6.40\% |
| 2017 | 245,150 | (1) | (1) | 5.80\% |

Note: (1) 2017 Data not available.
Additional Demographic Data

| Year | Median Age | School <br> Enrollment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | 35.6 | 43,419 |
| 2009 | 36.0 | 42,977 |
| 2010 | 36.8 | 42,000 |
| 2011 | 36.4 | 41,000 |
| 2012 | 36.4 | 40,442 |
| 2013 | 36.1 | 41,728 |
| 2014 | 36.2 | 40,769 |
| 2015 | 36.4 | 39,621 |
| 2016 | 36.0 | 39,530 |
| 2017 | 37.2 | 39,199 |

## PARISH OF CADDO

## Area Map




## CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND

The Capital Outlay Fund budget is the Parish's financial plan of capital outlay and capital project expenditures.

Capital expenditures are defined as follows:
a) expenditure of $\$ 4,000$ or more for improvement at any one facility,
b) results in the acquisition of an equipment item with a unit cost of greater than $\$ 2,500$,
c) is a purchase of real property other than right-of-way,
d) provides a new facility or an expansion of floor space at an existing facility, and
e) is other than a routine repair of maintenance expenditure costing $\$ 2,500$ or less.

The capital portion of the budget is distinct from the operating budget for several reasons. First, capital outlay reflects non-recurring capital improvements rather than ongoing expenses. Where possible, capital projects are funded from non-recurring funding sources such as debt proceeds and grants. We also fund capital projects with riverboat revenues. Public Works capital projects are mostly funded from the Public Works Fund.

Determination of the need for a capital project rests primarily with each department. This need is expressed as a part of the department's capital plan. Projects are identified and discussed and given a priority during the staff budget retreat. At this time the project list is revised to only list those projects that the entire staff, including the Administrator, believes should be funded with the current revenues available.

Every project that is approved by the Administrator is then presented to the Commission.

Capital Outlay Program - Sources of Funding

Capital Outlay Program - Expenditures by Major Function
$\$ 12,000,000$

| Capital Outlay Fund |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Budget Summary <br> 2019 Capital Expenditure Program |  |  |
| Function |  | Amount |
| Administration | \$ | 50,000 |
| District Attorney |  | 138,600 |
| Information Systems |  | 185,000 |
| Highland Health Unit |  | 162,000 |
| Vivian Health Unit |  | 10,000 |
| Caddo Community Action Agency |  | 230,000 |
| Parish Courthouse |  | 465,250 |
| Juvenile Court Buildings |  | 350,000 |
| Coroners Building |  | 35,000 |
| LSU Extension |  | 20,000 |
| Government Plaza |  | 20,000 |
| David Raines Center |  | 400,000 |
| Francis Bickham Building |  | 65,000 |
| Caddo Correctional Center |  | 428,000 |
| Animal Services and Mosquito Control |  | 970,750 |
| Solid Waste |  | 1,000,000 |
| Roads and Drainage |  | 10,165,500 |
| Parks and Recreation |  | 449,000 |
| Program Administration |  | 86,075 |
| Total | \$ | 15,230,175 |





| Project Description | Proposed <br> Capital <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: |
| 69 <br> David Raines Center: <br> 4739 Building Renovations: <br> Replace Fire Alarm System <br> Drainage Improvements <br> Overlay Parking Lot <br> Replace Metal Panels on Medical Building <br> General Renovations (Head Start) <br> Lighting Upgrades | $\begin{array}{r} 50,000 \\ 75,000 \\ 120,000 \\ 40,000 \\ 100,000 \\ 15,000 \\ \hline 400,000 \end{array}$ |
| Francis Bickham Building: <br> 4739 <br> Building Renovations: <br> Replace Card Reader System <br> Replace 3rd Floor Flooring <br> Security Upgrades <br> Lighting Upgrade | $\begin{aligned} & 30,000 \\ & 15,000 \\ & 10,000 \\ & 10,000 \\ & \hline 65,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| 67 <br> Caddo Correctional Center: <br> 4739 <br> Building Renovations: <br> Security Upgrades <br> New Sewer Chewer <br> Carpet Replacement All Pods <br> Replace Chilled Water Coil in Medical <br> Replace Doors/Frames in Rec Yard, Storage and EVS area <br> Air Handler Unit Shut off Valve Replacement <br> Remodel Lobby (wall paper, flooring and ceiling) | $\begin{array}{r} 20,000 \\ 16,000 \\ 80,000 \\ 10,000 \\ 40,000 \\ 40,000 \\ 35,000 \\ \hline 241,000 \end{array}$ |
| 4743 <br> Equipment Purchases Kitchen Equipment New 911 radios EVS Equipment Medical Software | $\begin{array}{r} 60,000 \\ 17,000 \\ 10,000 \\ 100,000 \\ \hline 187,000 \end{array}$ |
|  | 428,000 |
| Total Facilities and Maintenance | 2,185,250 |




| Project Description | Proposed Capital Budget |
| :---: | :---: |
| 131 Fund Administration: <br> 4321 Legal and Audit <br> 4361 General Fund Administration | $\begin{array}{r} 6,081 \\ 79,994 \end{array}$ |
| Total Fund Administration | 86,075 |
| Total Expenditures | 15,230,175 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures | $(15,144,100)$ |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): <br> 3837 Transfer From General Fund <br> 3838 Transfer From Building Maintenance Fund <br> 3841 Transfer From Parks and Recreation Fund <br> 3842 Transfer From Solid Waste Disposal Fund <br> 3847 Transfer From Public Works Fund <br> 3845 Transfer From Health Tax Fund <br> 3844 Transfer From Juvenile Justice Fund <br> 3849 Transfer From Oil and Gas Fund <br> 3862 Transfer From Detention Facilities Fund <br> 3854 Transfer From Capital Improvement Fund | $\begin{array}{r} 660,750 \\ 1,007,250 \\ 449,000 \\ 1,000,000 \\ 10,165,500 \\ 300,000 \\ 135,000 \\ 698,600 \\ 228,000 \\ 500,000 \end{array}$ |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 15,144,100 |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | S |

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS 5 YEAR <br> CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN 



## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

- PTF Overlay \& Road Treatment
$>$ Pine Hill Rd
$>$ Ellerbe Rd
- Overlay \& Road Treatment
- Striping Program
- Guard Rail Program
- Approach Slab Program
- Bridge Program
- Chip Seal Program
- Road Patching Program


## DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION

- Flood Prone Mitigation Program
- Culvert Conversions
- Contract Drainage
- Pine Hill Rd Bridge Replacement
- Keithville-Springridge Rd Bridge Replacement (2)
- Solid Waste
- Compactor Site Upgrades


## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

- PTF Overlay \& Road Treatment
> Cavatte River Rd
- Overlay \& Road Treatment
- Striping Program
- Guard Rail Program
- Bridge Program
- Chip Seal Program
- Road Patching Program


## DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION

- Flood Prone Mitigation Program
- Contract Drainage
- Culvert Conversions


## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

- Linwood Ave Bridge Replacement
- Keithville-Springridge Rd Bridge Replacement


## SOLID WASTE

- Compactor Site Upgrades


## 2021

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

- PTF Overlay \& Road Treatment
$>$ Mira Myrtis Rd
- Overlay \& Road Treatment
- Striping Program
- Guard Rail Program
- Approach Slab Program
- Bridge Program
- Chip Seal Program
- Road Patching Program
- Bledsoe Extension
- TBD Road Reconstruction


## DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION

- Flood Prone Mitigation Program
- Culvert Conversions
- Contract Drainage
- Misc. Bridge Replacements / Improvements


## SOLID WASTE

- Compactor Site Upgrades

2022

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

- PTF Overlay \& Road Treatment
$>$ Roads to be Determined
- Overlay \& Road Treatment
- Striping Program
- Guard Rail Program


## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

- Approach Slab Program
- Bridge Program
- Chip Seal Program
- Road Patching Program
- Kimberly Rd Extension
- TBD Road Reconstruction


## DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION

- Flood Prone Mitigation Program
- Culvert Conversions
- Contract Drainage
- Misc. Bridge Replacements / Improvements


## SOLID WASTE

- Compactor Site Upgrades

2023

## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

- PTF Overlay \& Road Treatment
$>$ Roads to be Determined
- Overlay \& Road Treatment
- Striping Program
- Guard Rail Program
- Approach Slab Program
- Bridge Program
- Chip Seal Program
- Road Patching Program
- TBD Road Reconstruction


## DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION

- Flood Prone Mitigation Program
- Culvert Conversions
- Contract Drainage
- Misc. Bridge Replacements / Improvements


## SOLID WASTE

- Compactor Site Upgrades


## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

## 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

- Guard Rail Program
- Approach Slab Program
- Bridge Program
- Chip Seal Program
- Road Patching Program
- TBD Road Reconstruction


## DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION

- Flood Prone Mitagation Program
- Culvert Conversions
- Contract Drainage
- Misc. Bridge Replacements / Improvements


## SOLID WASTE

- Compactor Site Upgrades


# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE 5 YEAR <br> CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN 



# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE 

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## ANIMAL SERVICES \& MOSQUITO CONTROL

2018

- Lighting Upgrades
- Replace epoxy flooring Phase I

2019

- Overhang for covered parking
- LED's
- Replace epoxy Flooring Phase II
- Replace (2) RTU's

2020

- Replace epoxy flooring Phase III
- Upgrade main electrical
- Replace freezer


## CADDO CORRECTIONAL CENTER

2018

- Replacement of all Cell Door Locks
- Fire Alarm System Replacement
- HVAC Drunk Tank cell Replacement
- Carpet Replacement all Pods
- LED Inside Lighting Retrofit Phase III
- Fire Sprinkler System Replacement Phase-I

2019

- Southeast ambulance entrance gate Replacement
- Air handler unit replacement Phase-I
- Fire Sprinkler System Replacement Phase-II
- Exhaust fan replacement Phase I
- LED inside lighting retrofit Phase-IV

2020

- Air Handler Unit Replacement Phase-II
- Fire Sprinkler Replacement Phase III
- Exhaust Fan Replacement Phase II


## 2021

- Soundproofing in Pods
- Replace 2 washing machines


# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE 

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

- Air handler unit replacement Phase III
- Exhaust fan replacement Phase III

2022

- Soundproofing in Pods
- Reseal bldg.
- Air handler unit replacement Phase IV


## CADDO PARISH COURTHOUSE

## 2018

- Tax Assessor General Renovations
- Fence around Courthouse grounds
- Reseal exterior of Courthouse Phase II
- Replace windows on $7^{\text {th }}$ floor Phase II
- Lighting Upgrade
- Replace (2) Liebert Units
- Replace (4) boilers
- Replace AHU on $4^{\text {th }}$ Floor
- Electrical upgrade Phase II
- Replace AHU's $5^{\text {th }} \& 6^{\text {th }}$ Floor
- Replace card reader system
- Replace AHU's G-18, 1 York Unit
- Replace Marley Cooling Tower

2020

- Upgrade Phone System
- Replace York Chiller
- Replace Roof


## 2021

- Replace York AHU
- Replace 2 Liebert units
- General renovations


# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE <br> 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM 

- General renovations
- Lighting upgrade
- Remodel (2) courtrooms


## CCAA

2018

- Replace ceiling tile in $1^{\text {st }} \& 3^{\text {rd }}$ buildings and auditorium
- Replace all interior doors and hardware
- Security System Upgrade
- Lighting Upgrades

2019

- Replace Roof Auditorium

2020

- Replace Roof Educational Bldg.

2021

- Replace 2 RTU's for $3^{\text {rd }}$ building

2022

- Replace flooring


## CORONER'S OFFICE

2018

- Lighting upgrade

2019

- Light upgrade
- General Renovations


# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE 

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## DAVID RAINES CENTER

2018

- Lighting Upgrades
- Renovate Landscaping
- General Renovations (Classrooms)

2019

- Replace 2 RTU's in Office Bldg.
- Reseal Bldgs.
- Replace 2 RTU's in Educational Bldg.

2020

- Replace Roof Educational Bldg.
- Replace 2 RTU's in Office Bldg.

2021

- Re-landscape grounds
- Paint offices in dental

2022

- General renovations


## FRANCIS P BICKHAM BUILDING

2018

- Remodel $4^{\text {th }}$ floor for office space DA \$600,000
- Lighting Upgrades
- Replace flooring
- Replace Card Reader System
- Windows on $1^{\text {st }}$ Floor

2019

- Replace Exhaust Fan System
- Lighting Upgrade


# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE <br> 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM 

2020

- Replace Server Room A/C Units

2021

- Replace flooring
- Lighting Upgrades

2022

- Lighting upgrade
- Replace flooring


## GOVERNMENT PLAZA

2018

- Lighting Upgrade $7^{\text {th }}$ floor Phase I $\$ 25,000$

2019

- Security Upgrade
- Lighting Upgrade $7^{\text {th }}$ Fl. Phase II

2020

- Lighting Upgrade $7^{\text {th }}$ Floor Phase III


## HIGHLAND HEALTH UNIT

2018

- Replace flooring
- Security Upgrade

2019

- Replace Both Pneumatic Compressors
- Replace Rooftop AHU
- Lighting Upgrade


# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE 

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

- Security Upgrade

2020

- Replace Chillers

2021

- Reseal exterior of building

2022

- Electrical Upgrade


## JUVENILE COURT

2018

- Remodel $2^{\text {nd }}$ Floor Annex Bldg.
- General Renovations
- Lighting Upgrades
- Replace Boiler in Annex Bldg.
- Replace 2 AHU's in Detention
- Replace 2 chillers
- Replace PTB's in Court Bldg.

2019

- Replace HVAC Pumps in Court Bldg.
- Replace Roof at JVCT D.A. Annex
- Replace 2 AHU's in Detention
- Security Upgrade

2020

- Replace Chillers in Annex Bldg.


# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE <br> 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM 

2021

- Lighting upgrades
- Security upgrades
- General renovations

2022

- Replace flooring in Annex
- Lighting upgrade
- Replace AHU's in Annex


## LSU EXTENSION

2018

- Install LED Pole Sign
- General Renovations
- Replace HVAC

2019

- Replace Metal Roof

2020

- Replace flooring

2021

- Light upgrade


## REGIONAL LAB

2018

- No Requests

2019

- Replace AHU
- Outside Lighting Upgrade
- HVAC mod.
- Replace Roof
- Lighting Upgrade


# DEPARTMENT OF FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE 5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM 

VIVIAN HEALTH UNIT
2018

- Lighting Upgrade

2019

- Paint offices


# DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION <br> 5 YEAR <br> CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN 



# DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION 

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
*NOTE: The Following Projects are subject to the passage of the 2018 millage renewal 2019

## RECREATION EQUIPMENT

- Recreation Camps
- Summer Programs
- Gardening and Team Building Programs


## EQUIPMENT PURCHASES

- Ford F-150 Trucks
- Golf Cart


## NOAH TYSON PARK

- Pavilion and Bathroom Renovation


## ROBERT NANCE PARK

- Pavilion and Bathroom Renovation
- Parking Lot


## EARL WILLIAMSON PARK

- To replace floating pier $1^{\text {st }}$ phase $\$ 300,000$ total
- Add to $\$ 87,618.35$ for new office
- Small Play System for Playground


## HANNAH'S PARK

- Replace Play System


## GREENBROOK PARK

- Replace Play System


## P.B.S. PINCHBACK PARK

- Build dugouts to Softball Field
- Pavilion fix and place a Railing to prevent hazards trip


# DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION 

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## WALTER B. JACOB

- Expand Parking Area
- Building Improvements
- Bridge Repair


## OTHER

- Community Park Development / Improvements

2020

## PINCHBACK PARK

- Develop Volleyball Area
- Improve Baseball Field


## EARL WILLIAMSON PARK

- Improve Camping area


## WALTER JACOBS NATURE PARK

- Add Parking Lot
- Exhibit Improvements


## EQUIPMENT PURCHASES

- Replace Pickup Truck
- Miscellaneous Improvements


## RECREATION EQUIPMENT

- Summer and Specials Camps
- Adventure Recreation


## PARK IMPROVEMENTS

- Add/Replace play Equipment in Various Parks
- Renovations to Restroom Facilities at Various Parks
- Top Off Playground Surfacing in Various Parks


## OTHER

- Community Park Development/Improvements


## DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

- Salvinia Control on Area Lakes


## 2021

## EDDIE JONES PARK

- Miscellaneous Improvements


## KEITHVILLE PARK

- Miscellaneous Improvements


## WALTER B. JACOBS PARK

- Miscellaneous Improvements


## EQUIPMENT PURCHASES

- Replace Explorer Truck
- Replace Lawn Equipment


## RECREATION EQUIPMENT

- Miscellaneous


## PARK IMPROVEMENTS

- Add/Replace play Equipment in Various Parks
- Renovations to Restroom Facilities at Various Parks
- Top Off Playground Surfacing in Various Parks


## OTHER

- Community Park Development/Improvements
- Salvinia Control on Area Lakes


## EQUIPMENT PURCHASES

- Replace Pickup Truck


## EARL WILLIAMSON PARK

- Miscellaneous improvements


# DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION 

5 YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## RICHARD FLEMING PARK

- Improve Boat Ramp and Playground Area


## RECREATION EQUIPMENT

- Miscellaneous


## PARK IMPROVEMENTS

- Add/Replace play Equipment in Various Parks
- Renovations to Restroom Facilities at Various Parks
- Top Off Playground Surfacing in Various Parks


## OTHER

- Community Park Development/Improvements
- Salvinia Control on Area Lakes

2023

## EQUIPMENT PURCHASES

- Miscellaneous


## RECREATION EQUIPMENT

- Miscellaneous


## PARK IMPROVEMENTS

- Add/Replace play Equipment in Various Parks
- Renovations to Restroom Facilities at Various Parks
- Top Off Playground Surfacing in Various Parks


## OTHER

- Community Park Development/Improvements
- Salvinia Control on Area Lakes


# INDIVIDUAL FUND BUDGETS 

GENERAL FUND<br>SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

DEBT SERVICE FUND

## CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS



## GENERAL FUND

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Commission. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.



Building Facilities
Facilities \& Maintenance Coroner

LSU Extension
Archives
David Raines

## Total Building Facilities

Criminal Justice
District Attorney
Coroner

Constables \& Justices of the Peace

## 64,589

7,233,613

## $10,878,353$

Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures (1,006,254)
2,000,764 $(868,000)$

## Total Other Finacing Sources (Uses) $\quad \mathbf{1 , 1 3 2 , 7 6 4}$ <br> 126,510 <br> 18,221,772 <br> \$ 18,348,282 <br> 16,436,572 17,874,523 <br> $1,132,764-1,317,000 \quad 1,318,500 \quad 1039,250$ <br> $(1,703,129)$ <br> <br> 17,874,523 <br> <br> 17,874,523 <br> 16,171,394

## GENERAL FUND - EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION

 The majority of the expenditures in the General Fund relate to criminal justice. Criminal justice costs are those costs for the First Judicial District Court,
 Courts which include expenses for the Caddo Parish Constables and Justices of the Peace. These costs are mandated by State law to be paid by the Parish of Caddo. General government expenditures includes expenditures associated with the management of overall Caddo Parish operations such as the Caddo Parish Commission,
administration, legal, and finance.


9,872,099
9,595,745

$10,878,353 \quad 12,047,194$
$(1,006,254) \quad(2,451,449)$
1,800,000

1,132,764 1,317,000

## $(1,703,129)$ <br> $18,348,282 \quad 17,874,523$ <br> $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Fund Balance, End Of Year } & \$ & 18,348,282 & 16,436,572 & \mathbf{1 7 , 8 7 4 , 5 2 3} & \mathbf{1 6 , 1 7 1 , 3 9 4}\end{array}$ <br> Net Change In Fund Balance <br> Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year <br> 126,510 <br> 18,221,772 <br> -

$70 \%$ of the General Fund revenues for 2019 come from ad valorem (property) taxes. Property taxes are budgeted to increase $.9 \%$ over the 2018 assessed value, which results from new properties coming on to the tax rolls.



Salaries and benefits comprise $50 \%$ of General Fund expenditures. General Fund salaries include salaries for the Commission, administration, legal, finance, human resources, information systems, district court, LSU extension, and the registrar's office. Statutory charges represent a signficant portion of the General Fund expenditures, $44 \%$. Stautory charges primarily include State mandated costs of the District Attorney's Office and the
 back to other operating funds.


Ad Valorem Tax-Inside City
Ad Valorem Tax-Outside
Estimated Uncollectible Taxes
Payments In Lieu Of Taxes
Prior Year Taxes
Liquor Licenses
Beer Licenses
Occupational Licenses
Insurance Licenses
Cable T.V. Franchise Fees
Fines
State Revenue Sharing
Louisiana Oil \& Gas Severance
Louisiana Timber Severance
Louisiana Beer Tax
Interest Earned
Miscellaneous Revenue
Federal Grants - Other
Court Services Fees





| $\$ 3,913,688$ | $3,854,650$ | - |
| ---: | :---: | ---: |
| $2,998,340$ | $3,100,470$ | - |
| $(190,000)$ | $(208,650)$ | - |
| 49,438 | 45,500 | 67,131 |
| 99,126 | 65,975 | 21,850 |
| 21,800 | 21,000 | 6,329 |
| 6,758 | 6,300 | 252,037 |
| 245,465 | 240,000 | 528,476 |
| 489,009 | 485,000 | 157,450 |
| 223,749 | 221,000 | 7,750 |
| 6,250 | 5,000 | - |
| 162,666 | 160,000 | $1,015,446$ |
| $1,003,896$ | $1,000,000$ | 74,116 |
| 239,667 | 135,000 | 10,074 |
| 19,281 | 20,500 | 19,453 |
| 122,659 | 85,000 | 18,665 |
| 16,877 | 20,000 | 225,318 |
| 434,745 | 325,000 | 2,723 |



| 111 -Commission |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4113 | Salaries Regular Employees |
| 4115 | Salaries-Commissioners |
| 4131 | Parochial Retirement |
| 4132 | Group Health Insurance |
| 4133 | Retired Employees Grp Insurance |
| 4135 | Medicare Insurance |
| 4210 | Books and Subscriptions |
| 4211 | Dues-Governmental Organizations |
| 4220 | Official Publications |
| 4230 | Education, Travel and Training |
| 4241 | Office Supplies |
| 4242 | Postage |






 3,000
6,200
150
16,000
9,540
12,000
1,200
771
4,103
$(30,000)$
4,000

699,108

2,941
6,716
-
8,262
9,330
14,472
594
753
4,062
$(35,230)$
1,581



1,857
3,639
-
983
5,565
5,883
401
450
2,393
$(11,020)$

120 - Criminal Justice



| 23 - District Attorney |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4133 | Retired Employees Grp Insurance | 24,826 | 26,067 | 15,206 | 10,861 | 26,067 | 26,849 | 3.00\% |
| 4395 | Grant Programs - Other | 129,400 | 150,000 | 73,779 | 56,476 | 130,255 | 140,000 | 7.48\% |
| 4581 | Annual Appropriation | 5,020,000 | 5,270,600 | 3,952,950 | 1,317,650 | 5,270,600 | 5,534,130 | 5.00\% |
| Total District Att | ney | 5,174,226 | 5,446,667 | 4,041,935 | 1,384,987 | 5,426,922 | 5,700,979 | 5.05\% |
| 25 - Coroner |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4204 | Autopsies | 49,586 | 70,000 | 38,856 | 10,758 | 49,614 | 60,000 | 20.93\% |
| 4581 | Annual Appropriation | 155,100 | 155,100 | 116,325 | 38,775 | 155,100 | 155,100 | 0.00\% |
| Total Coroner |  | 204,686 | 225,100 | 155,181 | 49,533 | 204,714 | 215,100 | 5.07\% |
| 28-JP \& Constables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4113 | Salaries Regular Employees | 52,444 | 54,000 | 37,490 | 13,812 | 51,302 | 53,000 | 3.31\% |
| 4119 | Salaries Reimbursed By Others | $(24,877)$ | $(25,000)$ | $(15,960)$ | $(8,963)$ | $(24,923)$ | $(25,000)$ | 0.31\% |
| 4135 | Medicare Insurance | 4,967 | 5,242 | 3,612 | 1,334 | 4,946 | 5,000 | 1.09\% |
| 4137 | Supplemental Benefits | 23,260 | 24,000 | 15,783 | 7,015 | 22,798 | 24,000 | 5.27\% |
| 4221 | Printed Office Forms | - | 2,000 | - | 1,677 | 1,677 | 2,000 | 100.00\% |
| 4230 | Education, Travel and Training | 8,795 | 11,000 | 5,880 | - | 9,880 | 11,000 | 11.34\% |
| 4570 | Costs to Other Governmental Entities | - | 2,000 | - | 1,655 | 1,655 | 2,000 | 20.85\% |
| Total JP \& Constables |  | 64,589 | 73,242 | 46,805 | 16,530 | 67,335 | 72,000 | 6.93\% |
| Total Criminal Justice |  | 7,233,613 | 7,617,743 | 5,646,182 | 1,858,513 | 7,508,695 | 7,939,481 | 5.74\% |


|  <br>  <br>  |
| :---: |
|  <br>  N゙N゚○ |
|  <br>  が ド |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |


132 －Human Resources



Detail Budget Worksheet


$\qquad$ 3,800
1,500 6,000 7,000
3,000 200
4,000
1,251 25,440 아N
 $\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$
Group Health Insurance
Retired Employees Grp Insurance
Medicare Insurance
Books and Subscriptions
Dues-Governmental Organizations
Printed Office Forms
Education, Travel and Training
Office Supplies
Postage
Copy Supplies
Training Resources
Record Retention
Annual Pin Ceremony
Telephone
Employee Physicals
Maintenance Contract
Legal and Auditing
Information Systems Allocation
Professional Services
Parking Fees
Reimb from Other Funds
Casualty Insurance
Workers Comp Insurance
Office Equipment

## Total Human Resources

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |

Salaries Regular Employees
Salaries-Reimbursed By Others
Part Time Employees
Parochial Retirement
Group Health Insurance
Retired Employees Grp Insurance
Medicare Insurance
Caddo Parish Employee Retirement
Books and Subscriptions

133 - Finance
Detail Budget Worksheet

\％て0゙てレ












$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{T} \\
& \mathrm{M}
\end{aligned}
$$


82,892
 (185,500)
 J
N
N $\stackrel{\wedge}{\leftharpoondown}$ 1,014 181,299 94,824

| 217,580 | 200,000 | 100,000 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 17,813 | 35,000 | 17,813 |
| 35,424 | 35,424 | 26,568 |

144,381

160,522 181,299

270,817
270,424

121,043

10,716
18,677
12,000

号
 ò
$\stackrel{1}{+}$
$\stackrel{1}{-}$
14.02\%
15.12\% $\circ$
0
0
0
0


## Total Allocation To Other Entities <br> n-ur

## 161 - Facilities \& Maintenance <br> 63 - Coroner Building


4 - LSU Extension Blag
$\begin{array}{ll}4260 & \text { Building Repairs \& Maintenance } \\ 4272 & \text { Electricity }\end{array}$
Total Coroner Building
4,815
4,818


32,887 7.11\%

## 

30,704

12,023

> 17,285
> $\mathbf{1 7 , 2 8 5}$
$0.26 \%$
$\mathbf{0 . 2 6 \%}$



74,712
\% $89{ }^{\circ}$ OL










639,476

725


 160,497
1,763 260 731,858 803,569
185,000 2,000

187,000

394,698

$009 ' レ$
$000 ` \varepsilon$ 450

203,420 | 0 |
| :---: |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| $\infty$ |
| + |

7,125
75,000
3,796
45,000
-
-
7,057
130,000
73,350
200
695,410 341,528
5,000
75,000
5,000
100,000
800
205,860
100,200
130,000
73,350
200 $200-200$
6,675
' 7,324
87,101

200,596 200,596
11,886
125,000 77,175

LS6'S
515,957
$0.00 \%$
$3.73 \%$
$5.99 \%$
$18.23 \%$
$2.04 \%$
$10.83 \%$
$34.05 \%$
 $\begin{array}{rr}63,000 & 63,000 \\ - & 500 \\ 3,529 & 1,700 \\ 2,775 & 3,800 \\ 1,258 & 2,000 \\ 1,671 & 2,600 \\ - & 500\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}63,000 & 63,000 \\ - & 500 \\ 3,529 & 1,700 \\ 2,775 & 3,800 \\ 1,258 & 2,000 \\ 1,671 & 2,600 \\ - & 500\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}63,000 & 63,000 \\ - & 500 \\ 3,529 & 1,700 \\ 2,775 & 3,800 \\ 1,258 & 2,000 \\ 1,671 & 2,600 \\ - & 500\end{array}$ 47,250
-
1,030
2,012
1,464
1,347




$\begin{array}{cl}72 \text { - Election Cost } \\ 4172 & \text { Election Expense } \\ 4173 & \text { Voting Precinct Imp }\end{array}$
Total Election Cost

## Total Elections

180 - Statutory Appropriations 4201 Ambulance Service

4202 Pauper Funeral
4310 Codification of Ordinances 4352 Governmental Consultants 4530 Interest Expense

4591 Retirement Contributions 4592 Sheriff's Tax Collection

4810 Principal Payments Interest Payments

Total Statutory Appropriations
611 - LSU Extension Service
4113 Salaries Regular Employees
4230 Education, Travel and Training 4241 Office Supplies

4243 Copy Supplies
4250 4742 Office Equipment

## Total LSU Extension Service

## Total Expenditures - General Fund



| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3852 | Transfer From Capital Outlay | 764 | - | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | - | (100.00\%) |
| 3855 | Transfer From Criminal Justice | 2,000,000 | 1,800,000 | 1,050,000 | 750,000 | 1,800,000 | 1,700,000 | (5.56\%) |
| 4688 | Transfer To Capital Outlay | $(773,000)$ | $(408,000)$ | $(238,000)$ | $(170,000)$ | $(408,000)$ | $(660,750)$ | 61.95\% |
| 4694 | Transfer To Riverboat | $(95,000)$ | $(25,000)$ | $(25,000)$ | - | $(25,000)$ | - | (100.00\%) |
| 4697 | Transfer To Economic Development | - | $(50,000)$ | $(50,000)$ | - | $(50,000)$ | - | 0.00\% |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 1,132,764 | 1,317,000 | 737,000 | 581,500 | 1,318,500 | 1,039,250 | (21.18\%) |
| Net Change In Fund Balance |  | 126,510 | $(1,134,449)$ | $(5,022,499)$ | 4,566,978 | $(473,759)$ | $(1,703,129)$ | 259.49\% |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year |  | 18,221,772 | 17,571,021 | 18,348,282 | 13,325,783 | 18,348,282 | 17,874,523 | (2.58\%) |
| Fund Balance, End of Year |  | \$ 18,348,282 | 16,436,572 | 13,325,783 | 17,892,761 | 17,874,523 | 16,171,394 | (9.53\%) |



## SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Public Works Fund - The Public Works Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax, sales tax and other revenues dedicated for road and bridge maintenance and improvement as well as drainage and road construction.

Building Maintenance Fund - The Building Maintenance Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax dedicated for maintenance and operation of the parish courthouse and other public buildings.

Detention Facilities Fund - The Detention Facilities Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax dedicated to the maintenance and operation of the Caddo Correctional Center and the Juvenile Detention Center.

Parks and Recreation Fund - The Parks and Recreation Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax and other revenues dedicated for maintenance and operation of the parish park system.

Solid Waste Disposal Fund - The Solid Waste Disposal Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax, sales tax, and other revenues dedicated for maintenance and operation of the parish solid waste collection system.

Juvenile Justice Fund - The Juvenile Justice Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax dedicated to the maintenance and operation of the parish juvenile justice system.

Health Tax Fund - The Health Tax Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax dedicated to the maintenance and operation of the parish health unit and animal shelter.

Biomedical Fund - The Biomedical Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax dedicated to economic development activities, primarily through the Biomedical Research Foundation.

Riverboat Fund - The Riverboat Fund accounts for revenues received by the Commission from a share of gaming receipts received from riverboat casinos.

Oil and Gas Fund - The Oil and Gas Fund accounts for revenues received from lease bonuses and royalty payments resulting from the leasing of the oil and gas mineral rights on Parish property.

Criminal Justice Fund - The Criminal Justice Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax dedicated for criminal justice system expenditures.

Economic Development Fund -- This fund was established to account for the proceeds from the sale of land at the old penal farm site, now known as the West Shreveport Industrial Park. The sale proceeds are dedicated to industrial inducement and industrial park acquisitions and improvements.

Law Officers Witness Fund - The Law Officers Witness Fund accounts for the proceeds of a special case charge on criminal matters. The revenues generated are dedicated to the payment of a special witness fee to law officers who are called as witnesses to testify in district court.

Reserve Trust Fund - The Reserve Trust Fund was established to provide financial resources in the event of a major interruption in budgeted revenues, a catastrophic natural disaster, an extraordinary economic development opportunity or other occasion requiring immediate emergency funding needs or cash flow loan demand.




4,610,000 os ( $\left.z 28^{\prime} \angle S L^{\prime} 9\right)$ $\begin{array}{llll}(222,579) & 3,729 & 258,941 & (6,757,822)\end{array}$
 Z9Z'818'901 915's99's 98L'8E LSS'ヤZ9
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION

$40 \%$ of the expenditures in the Special Revenue Funds relate to criminal justice. Criminal justice costs are those costs for CCC, Juvenile Court, and the Department of Juvenile Services. Highways and Streets are the costs associated with maintaining the roads, bridges, and drainage infrastructures for Caddo Parish. Building Facilities represent the costs that are required for the upkeep of all Parish buildings.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Actual
Any Category
$\quad-\quad$ But
54,728,828

54,806,314




 $2,675,000$
203,550 423,700 당 $(180,000)$
35,000
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Budget By Category

$4,610,000$
$(20,277,350)$
$(15,667,350)$
( $z$ Z8'LSL'9) ( $10 \varepsilon^{\prime} 06 \varepsilon^{\prime}$ 's)
113,576,084
297'818‘901 EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY







Public Works Fund（200）

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ad Valorem Tax-Parish } \\
& \text { Gas \& Oil Sales } \\
& \text { Estimated Uncollectible Taxes } \\
& \text { Sign Billings } \\
& \text { Equipment Repair Billings } \\
& \text { Prior Year Taxes } \\
& \text { Sales Tax Collections } \\
& \text { Culvert Fees } \\
& \text { Subdivision Fees } \\
& \text { Special Assessment Revenue } \\
& \text { Oil and Gas Permits } \\
& \text { Building Permits } \\
& \text { Fines } \\
& \text { State Revenue Sharing } \\
& \text { Parish Transportation Fund } \\
& \text { Road Royalty } \\
& \text { Interest Earned } \\
& \text { Adjudicated Property Fees } \\
& \text { Miscollanone Rovonuo }
\end{aligned}
$$








E－20
411 －Road Administration
Administration
Salaries Regular Employees
Parochial Retirement
Group Health Insurance
Retired Employees Grp Insurance
Medicare Insurance
Caddo Parish Employee Retirement
Unemployment Claims
Books and Subscriptions
Dues－Governmental Organizations
Printed Office Forms
Education，Training and Travel
Office Supplies
Copy Supplies
Equipment Repairs
Gas，Oil，Grease
Telephone
Employee Physicals
tures
Road
4113
4131


SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Detail Budget Worksheet

四




6,200
8,713
31,535
136,542
$(120,280)$
1,543
127,708
7,798
66,806
11,131
-
-
5,197
1,829
3,159

|  | $\text { 악 } 88$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

6,742
6,675
52,870
106,623
$(206,195)$
2,459
216,659
14,288
111,728
18,894
838,820
195,727
28,576
6,981

Totind



 374,569
612
46,868
80,490
15,425
4,956
81
178
652
459,279
529,272
13,006
1,019
$(1,106,556)$
2,076
18,315
2,056
3,005
-
56
-
939
9,330
-
$\begin{array}{ll}4265 & \text { Uniforms } \\ 4270 & \text { Services and Supplies Charged to Others } \\ 4271 & \text { Natural Gas } \\ 4272 & \text { Electricity } \\ 4273 & \text { Water } \\ 4280 & \text { Telephone } \\ 4290 & \text { Safety Apparel } \\ 4311 & \text { Employee Physicals } \\ 4313 & \text { Maintenance Contract } \\ 4321 & \text { Legal and Auditing } \\ 4324 & \text { Information Systems Allocation } \\ 4325 & \text { Computer System }\end{array}$ Uniforms
Services and Supplies Charged to Others
Natural Gas
Electricity
Water
Telephone
Safety Apparel
Employee Physicals
Maintenance Contract
Legal and Auditing
Information Systems Allocation
Computer System Uniforms
Services and Supplies Charged to Others
Natural Gas
Electricity
Water
Telephone
Safety Apparel
Employee Physicals
Maintenance Contract
Legal and Auditing
Information Systems Allocation
Computer System Uniforms
Services and Supplies Charged to Others
Natural Gas
Electricity
Water
Telephone
Safety Apparel
Employee Physicals
Maintenance Contract
Legal and Auditing
Information Systems Allocation
Computer System Uniforms
Services and Supplies Charged to Others
Natural Gas
Electricity
Water
Telephone
Safety Apparel
Employee Physicals
Maintenance Contract
Legal and Auditing
Information Systems Allocation
Computer System 4311
4313
4321
4324
4325
 4265 4270 $\stackrel{-}{N}$ 4272 4241 Office Supplies 4250 Equipment Repairs 4251 Gas，Oil，Grease
Gas，Oil，Grease
Building Repairs \＆Maintenance Uniforms Natural Gas 4273
4280 4113
431 －Fleet Services

| 4113 | Salaries Regular Employees |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4114 | Salaries－Special |
| 4131 | Parochial Retirement |
| 4132 | Group Health Insurance |
| 4133 | Retired Employees Grp Insurance |
| 4135 | Medicare Insurance |
| 4230 | Education，Travel and Training |
| 4241 | Office Supplies |
| 4243 | Copy Supplies |
| 4250 | Equipment Repairs |
| 4251 | Gas，Oil，Grease |
| 4260 | Building Repairs \＆Maintenance |
| 4265 | Uniforms |
| 4270 | Services and Supplies Charged to Others |
| 4271 | Natural Gas |
| 4272 | Electricity |
| 4273 | Water |
| 4280 | Telephone |
| 4290 | Safety Apparel |
| 4311 | Employee Physicals |
| 4313 | Maintenance Contract |
| 4321 | Legal and Auditing |
| 4324 | Information Systems Allocation |
| 4325 | Computer System |

Retirement Contributions
Sheriff＇s Tax Collection


Maintenance Contract
 Professional Services Reimb From PW Funds Parking Fees

General Fund Administration Adjudicated Property Expenses Casualty Insurance

Workers Comp Insurance Sales Tax Rebate Sherifs Tax Collection Computer Equipme

## －



## 4361 General Fund Administration <br> $\underset{\sim}{\text { ® }}$

33,989
$(63,000)$
1,042
32,064
3,282
5,734
6,087
$483,869 \quad 588,368 \quad 451,806$
$\begin{array}{rr}58,647 & 58,266 \\ (102,000) & (102,000) \\ 1,954 & 1,786 \\ 47,089 & 45,000 \\ 2,631 & 4,000 \\ 9,589 & 9,829 \\ 10,331 & 10,434\end{array}$
483,86

441 - Road Maintenance
30 - Drainage
$\begin{array}{rr}10,000 & 300.00 \% \\ 9,720 & 0.00 \% \\ 550,000 & 1.29 \% \\ 7,546 & 0.00 \% \\ 51,549 & 0.00 \% \\ 36,479 & 3.43 \% \\ 25,000 & 900.00 \% \\ 75,210 & 10.00 \% \\ 500 & 67.79 \% \\ & \\ \mathbf{7 6 6 , 0 0 4} & \mathbf{6 . 2 8 \%}\end{array}$


720,734

24,278
$(39,000)$
744
11,392
264
4,095
4,348
35,844
2,500
4,050
182,088
-
21,479
14,695
2,500
28,489
87 255,888

673,079 759,956 463,032
9,720
494,819
4,391
51,549
35,600
9,990
66,703
307

192,547 219,901 130,831



## E-22








|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |


| 52 －South Camp |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| 4113 | Salaries Regular Employees |
| 4131 | Parochial Retirement |
| 4132 | Group Health Insurance |
| 4133 | Retired Employees Grp Insurance |
| 4135 | Medicare Insurance |
| 4138 | Unemployment Claims |
| 4230 | Education，Training and Travel |
| 4241 | Office Supplies |
| 4243 | Copy Supplies |
| 4248 | Equipment Rental |
| 4250 | Equipment Repairs |
| 4251 | Gas，Oil，Grease |
| 4260 | Building Repairs \＆Maintenance |
| 4265 | Uniforms |
| 4271 | Natural Gas |
|  |  |









> Copy Supplies Equipment Rental Equipment Repairs Gas, Oil, Grease Building Repairs \& Maintenance Uniforms Natural Gas Electricity Water Street Lights Emergency Coordination Telephone Safety Apparel Employee Physicals Professional Services Maintenance Gravel and Aggregate Asphalt Hot Mix Bridge Materials and Supplies Culverts Sign Materials Small Tools Misc Materials and Supplies Workers Comp Insurance


 Electricity
Water
Street Lights
Emergency Coordination
Telephone
Safety Apparel
Employee Physicals
Maintenance Contract
Professional Services
Maintenance Gravel and Aggregate
Asphalt
Hot Mix
Bridge Materials and Supplies
Culverts
Sign Materials
Small Tools
Misc Materials and Supplies
Workers Comp Insurance







 17,239
2,781
4,721
5,940
15,593
-
1,704

Total South Camp

## 53 - Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Unit (CVEU)

$\mathbf{2 , 1 2 1 , 4 9 9} \quad \mathbf{2 , 4 7 1 , 1 4 5} \quad \mathbf{1 , 2 9 2 , 0 5 3}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\mathbf{9 3 6}, 987 & 2,229,040 & 2,401,109 & 7.72 \%\end{array}$

 $\stackrel{\circ}{\stackrel{\circ}{2}} \stackrel{\sim}{m}$ $\stackrel{1}{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{L}{2}$ |
| :---: |
|  |


 n

$$
2,737,842
$$ 93,076 375

18,989

## 165,080



108,209
ع0Z'モZレ' S00'LS9's

옫
2,495
2,680
$\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$
,
응
-

## 137,155

$8,012,580 \quad 4,628,519$


$$
\begin{array}{ccccccr}
3,095,822 & - & - & 112,391 & 112,391 & - & (100.00 \%) \\
(9,685,000) & (10,522,000) & (6,137,831) & (4,384,169) & (10,522,000) & (10,165,500) & (3.39 \%) \\
(6,589,178) & (10,522,000) & (6,137,831) & (4,271,778) & (10,409,609) & (10,165,500) & (2.35 \%) \\
\hline 2,205,600 & (3,034,674) & (4,094,270) & \mathbf{2 , 5 0 1 , 2 4 5} & (1,433,206) & (2,349,155) & \mathbf{6 3 . 9 1 \%}) \\
\hline 20,477,403 & \mathbf{2 1 , 1 3 2 , 4 0 3} & \mathbf{2 2 , 6 8 3 , 0 0 3} & \mathbf{1 8 , 5 8 8 , 7 3 3} & \mathbf{2 2 , 6 8 3 , 0 0 3} & \mathbf{2 1 , 2 4 9 , 7 9 7} & \mathbf{( 6 . 3 2 \% )} \\
\mathbf{2 2 , 6 8 3 , 0 0 3} & \mathbf{1 8 , 0 9 7 , 7 2 9} & \mathbf{1 8 , 5 8 8 , 7 3 3} & \mathbf{2 1 , 0 8 9 , 9 7 8} & \mathbf{2 1 , 2 4 9 , 7 9 7} & \mathbf{1 8 , 9 0 0 , 6 4 2} & \mathbf{( 1 1 . 0 5 \% )}
\end{array}
$$














SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Detail Budget Worksheet


$$
\begin{array}{r}
72,400 \\
317,000 \\
1,136 \\
5,827 \\
31,800 \\
24,900 \\
157,489 \\
- \\
117,212 \\
(446,525) \\
194,007 \\
37,920 \\
142,930 \\
18,541 \\
7,219
\end{array}
$$

Total
Estimated

 $\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\dot{\circ}} \stackrel{\circ}{\stackrel{1}{\circ}}$
 － $\stackrel{\circ}{\circ} \stackrel{o}{\circ}$ 웅


$\begin{array}{lllllll}3,859,152 & 4,004,378 & 2,540,497 & 1,284,981 & 3,824,740 & 4,069,788 & 6.41 \%\end{array}$
 17,888
153,618
280
-
13,250
6,183
65,620
$(0)$
48,838
$(186,051)$
80,836
15,800
142,930
14,557
5,153

## No

Budget Actual


69,019
317,801
1,077
5,029
31,100
24,312
155,576
$(2,415)$
128,264
$(488,623)$
189,270
37,547
140,841
21,271
5,854
 응


$$
35,000
$$

$$
34,152
$$


$\mathbf{9 2 , 1 7 1} \quad \mathbf{2 7 , 2 2 7}$

$$
37,485
$$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { \％ZG＇} \varepsilon & 000 \text { ZL } \\ (\% \text { \％} 9) & 000 ' \mathrm{G} \mathrm{\varepsilon}\end{array}$

 $\circ$
$\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$
$\stackrel{\circ}{-}$
-
-8
-8 $\frac{1}{5}$

$131,848 \quad 10.43 \%$
19，885 $\quad 28,000 \quad 40.81 \%$
 $\begin{array}{r}\circ \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\stackrel{\text { ® }}{\circ}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}194,791 & 56,012 & 113,847 & 169,859 & 194,447 & 14.48 \%\end{array}$



133，048

113,847

8,381
31,082
796
126
15,628
56，012

945
645 1，764

20，
28，000
28,000
85,000
50，000
30,056
82,511
2,699
36,606
29,317

181，189
uol！duosea

Account No．
66 －Francis Bickham Bldg
4260 Building Repairs \＆Maintenance Natural Gas

Electricity

## Emergency Coordination Pest Control <br> Maintenance Contract <br> Building Management

Total Francis Bickham Bldg

[^0]4260 Building Repairs \＆Maintenance
4272 Electricity
4273 Water
$\begin{array}{ll}4316 & \text { Security } \\ 4388 & \text { Building Management }\end{array}$
Total Government Plaza
75 －Veterans Affairs Building
$4260 \quad$ Building Repairs \＆Maintenance 4272 Electricity
1,275
6,678
5,482

$$
\begin{array}{r}
14,557 \\
5,153
\end{array}
$$

$\mathrm{O} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~B}$
m
$L$ L－ヨ

2,000 64.59\% $\begin{array}{lllllll}20,299 & 30,500 & 14,333 & 7,077 & 21,410 & 28,500 & 33.12 \%\end{array}$

(35.78\%)
$100.00 \%)$
$74.87 \%$
$(1,007,250) \quad 75.39 \%$
3,156,761 179,505 (523,140) (391.43\%)
9,129,069 2.01\%
(\%عL'G) 6Z6'S09'8
9,129,069

Detention Facilities Fund（225）
Revenues

$8,965,985 \quad 9,006,908 \quad 0.46 \%$

$$
\begin{gathered}
- \\
- \\
78,231 \\
- \\
8,464 \\
12,571
\end{gathered}
$$

| OSS＇$£ 0 Z$ | OSS＇E0Z | SLE＇zOZ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 002 | 002 | 002 |
| $09 \varepsilon^{\prime} \varepsilon L$ | $09 \varepsilon \times \varepsilon L$ | G $\angle 1 \times 2$ |
| 000＇0\＆1 | 000＇0\＆ | 000＇¢ ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |





 OSS＇EOZ



 204，575 0．50\％

204，575
OSS＇\＆OZ
－
$\qquad$

635，534


Total Finance $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Revenues } & \\ 3113 & \text { Ad Valorem Tax－Parish } \\ 3115 & \text { Estimated Uncollectible Taxes } \\ 3120 & \text { Prior Year Taxes } \\ 3351 & \text { State Revenue Sharing } \\ 3610 & \text { Interest Earned } \\ 3695 & \text { Miscellaneous Revenue }\end{array}$
Total Revenues－Detention Facilities Fund

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Expenditures } & \\
\hline 133-\text { Finance } & \\
4810 & \text { Principal Payments } \\
4820 & \text { Interest Payments } \\
4830 & \text { Paying Agent Fees }
\end{aligned}
$$

$\qquad$

| OSS＇E0Z | SLE＇ZOZ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 00乙 | 002 |
| $09 \varepsilon^{\prime} \varepsilon L$ | GLL＇LL |
| 000‘0عL | 000‘GZレ |
| L98＇080＇6 | レヤレ「980＇ |
| 000＇8 | 108＇6 |
| 000‘8Z | て97＇¢ |
| 000‘91て | 80L゙てして |
| L6G＇98 | ャレG「9てし |
| （098＇89Z） | （ZLE＇96レ） |
| 0عL＇Z96‘8 | 8ZG＇L68＇ |




 ○웅 $\stackrel{\text { ® }}{\text { ì }}$ 응 으웅 คํㅜ웅


$\begin{array}{lllllll}3,482,258 & 3,586,245 & 2,302,860 & 1,257,418 & 3,559,307 & 3,669,987 & 3.11 \%\end{array}$

3,559,307 3,669,987 3.11\%




12,900
149,635
13,002
8,637
9,275
89,559
101,585
137,101
7,792
-
-
7,336
-

$\circ \circ \circ$
$\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$ O.
$\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$
$\stackrel{\circ}{\circ} \stackrel{0}{\circ}$
$\stackrel{0}{0}$
©
$6,143,480 \quad 6,315,000$
$\%$ \%98'z Z9S'68L'0L LE\&'906‘6
$(940,352) \quad(1,182,654) \quad 25.77 \%$
$0.00 \%$
$55.56 \%$
$\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$
$\stackrel{-}{j}$
$\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{j}$ 700,000
$212,000)$ 488,000

 165,110
 4,557,335
$(5,250,708) \quad 4,309,385$
124,937
665,452
108,796
1,944,379
2,843,563

## 5,349,973 <br> $\mathbf{9 , 8 1 6 , 0 1 3} \quad 9,459,795$

000 '0
$1,075,000$
245,000
$(729,872) \quad(428,928)$
284,949
$1,122,702$
315,590
$4,408,139$ 08ع'เยレ’9

$(775,242) \quad(694,654) \quad(10.40 \%)$
6,435,202 (10.75\%)
(\%62ㅇ․)

 $1,484,790$
$(44,540)$
9,202
35,000
22,000
19,000
5,000
1,100
1,000 $1,522,882 \quad 1,532,552$

$30,000 \quad 0.00 \%$
$\mathbf{3 0 , 0 0 0} \quad 0.00 \%$









Parks \& Recreation Fund (230) Revenues Total Revenues - Parks \& Recreation Fund $\begin{aligned} \text { Revenues } & \\ 3113 & \text { Ad Valorem Tax-Parish } \\ 3115 & \text { Estimated Uncollectible Taxes } \\ 3120 & \text { Prior Year Taxes } \\ 3351 & \text { State Revenue Sharing } \\ 3371 & \text { Camping Fees } \\ 3610 & \text { Interest Earned } \\ 3695 & \text { Miscellaneous Revenue } \\ 3697 & \text { Recreation Fees } \\ 3832 & \text { Private Donations }\end{aligned}$

[^1] 511 - Parks \& Recreation
$4113 \quad$ Salaries Regular Employees 4114 Salaries-Special Salaries-Part Time
Parochial Retirement Group Health Insurance

Retired Employees Grp Insurance
Medicare Insurance Caddo Parish Employee Retirement Unemployment Claims Dues-Governmental Organizations
Printed Office Forms

Education, Training and Travel
Office Supplies Office Supplies

Equipment Repairs
Get Hooked on Fishing
Get Hooked on Fishing
Building Repairs \& Maint
Building Repairs \& Maintenance
Uniforms
Uniforms
Nature Day Camp
Natural Gas




$$
\begin{aligned}
& 346 \\
& , 000)
\end{aligned}
$$

1，362，359 1，435，968 5．40\％
1，392，359 1，465，968 5．29\％
（48．99\％）

$$
\begin{array}{rccccc}
\overline{-} & - & - & - & - & 0.00 \% \\
(70,000) & (40,831) & (29,169) & (70,000) & (449,000) & 541.43 \% \\
\hline \mathbf{7 0 , 0 0 0}) & (40,831) & (29,169) & (70,000) & (449,000) & 541.43 \% \\
\hline \mathbf{1 2 0 , 8 5 0} & \mathbf{( 9 9 2 , 9 5 8 )} & \mathbf{1 , 0 5 3 , 4 8 1} & \mathbf{6 0 , 5 2 3} & \mathbf{( 3 8 2 , 4 1 6 )} & \mathbf{( 7 3 1 . 8 5 \% )} \\
\hline \mathbf{3 , 3 6 9 , 2 4 1} & \mathbf{3 , 2 8 2 , 4 3 0} & \mathbf{2 , 2 8 9 , 4 7 2} & \mathbf{3 , 2 8 2 , 4 3 0} & \mathbf{3 , 3 4 2 , 9 5 3} & \mathbf{1 . 8 4 \%} \\
\mathbf{3 , 4 9 0 , 0 9 1} & \mathbf{2 , 2 8 9 , 4 7 2} & \mathbf{3 , 3 4 2 , 9 5 3} & \mathbf{3 , 3 4 2 , 9 5 3} & \mathbf{2 , 9 6 0 , 5 3 7} & \mathbf{( 1 1 . 4 4 \% )} \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$ 8,227

1,153
3,375
2,261
454
-
646
3,279
302
20
9,275
9,549
1,303
1,502
16,381
6,631
2,054
43,610
2,904
1,943 1，339，271 1，311，919 989，932 372，427

1，339，271 1，311，919 989，932

## 402，427

989，932
（LZレ＇てS6）0S8‘06し とてヤ゙ヤLし

$1,341,919$
1，369，271



## Solid Waste Fund（240）

| oio oণ |
| :---: |
| －¢ |
|  |

$3,583,546 \quad$（3．04\％）
$1,138,474$

3，197，093 2，545，072


$\oplus$
Total Revenues－Solid Waste Fund

## Prior Year Taxes Sales Tax Collections Interest Earned Miscellaneous R

 G69E
## Revenues





3，683，546
160，199



 512,382 181.91\%

2,973,101 $3,652,915 \quad 22.87 \%$
$(8,683) \quad 710,445 \quad(81,345) \quad(111.45 \%)$
370,987 - (100.00\%)
$(230,000) \quad(1,000,000) \quad 334.78 \%$
$140,987 \quad(1,000,000) \quad(809.29 \%)$
851,432 (1,081,345) (227.00\%)
\%LZ't EOE't08'0Z LL8'ZS6'6L
(\%oz's)
8S6'zてL'61


Juvenile Justice Fund (260) Ad Valorem Tax-Parish
Estimated Uncollectible Taxes
Prior Year Taxes
State Revenue Sharing
Food \& Nutrition Grant
State Prisoners Grant
Interest Earned
Family In Need Of Services
Miscellaneous Revenue
Federal Grants - Other
Juvenile Service Fees
Private Donations Revenues

ল্লি


4,319,618
 3,805,332 514,286 $3,524,030$
$(105,720)$
28,221
83,000
38,000
115,000
9,000
87,564
13,000
504,000
2,000
2,200
$4,300,295$



Account No






 $\stackrel{\circ}{\circ} \stackrel{0}{\text { ® }}$
 $\circ$
$\stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{N}}$
$\stackrel{1}{\mathrm{~N}}$
 ㅇํ

 $\stackrel{\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}}{\stackrel{\circ}{ㄷ}}$ $\circ$
$\circ$
$\circ$
$\circ$
$\circ$ 0
00
0
0
$\vdots$ 1，824，114 $\circ$
$\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$
$\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$
$\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$

 o
o
o
ल
 $\circ 8$
08
08
0 8
0
4
10 O．
No

N M | 8 |
| :--- |
| 8 |
| $\stackrel{8}{\circ}$ |
| $\square$ | 18,000

13,000
10,000 응

 | 8 |
| :--- |
| 6 | $10 \infty$

0
0
0
0
0 $\begin{array}{ll}\infty & 0 \\ 0 & 0^{2} \\ 0 \\ \infty & \text { N }\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{cc}0 \\ 0 & 8 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \\ 0\end{array}$ 8
6

6 | $\circ$ |
| :--- |
| 8 |
| N |
| N | 60，000 1，622，140 $\qquad$ $\pm$

0
0
0

0 | $\circ$ |
| :--- |
| 10 |
| $\infty$ |
| $\infty$ |
| $\infty$ |
| $-\infty$ | $\infty$

O
0
O
O
N $\underset{\sim}{\sim}$ 웅 30,155
4,187 4,762
1,847 $\stackrel{\overleftarrow{C}}{\stackrel{-}{c}}$ $\infty \stackrel{N}{N}$
$\stackrel{N}{N}$
$\stackrel{N}{\sim}$

 $\stackrel{\Gamma}{\sim}$ | N |
| :---: |
| 0 |
|  |

 $\infty$
N
N
0
 $\circ$
N
N
N
N 웅 か
 $\infty$
$\sim$
$\sim$
$\sim$ $\frac{0}{2}$ －
 10
0
0 10
0
0
0
0

 M 48，055 テ | $\pm$ |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |  |
|  | 8ํㅜㄹ

 45，605


1，846，441

？
$\underset{ \pm}{~}$
$\underset{\sim}{c}$
$\underset{\sim}{c}$
$\underset{N}{c}$
ค


 | O |
| :--- |
| O |
| M | $\circ$

$\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$
$\stackrel{0}{\circ}$ 88
0
5
5 0.
mi
$\stackrel{0}{0}$ o 13,000
10,000 옹 38
08
$\sim$

$\sim$ 000＇GL | 10 |
| :--- |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 | $\infty$

$\underset{\sim}{N}$
N
N N
N
N
N
N

 | 80 |
| :--- |
| 68 |
| 6 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}2,000 \\ 2,000 \\ \hline 60,000\end{array}$ 1，648，278 648,278

$(53,717)$
50,523 200，107 0
$\stackrel{3}{5}$
0
0 N
$\underset{\infty}{ \pm} \underset{\infty}{\infty}$ $\Gamma$
$\infty$
$\infty$
$\underset{\sim}{\infty}$
$\underset{N}{\infty}$
 $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{6} \underset{\sim}{\underset{~}{N}}$
$\stackrel{N}{\sim}$ 137，930 － 6
－
－ O 2,298
15,550 61，055 N 83，344 24,431
125,097



レール゙ 2,157
3,340 70，950

| 1，846，441 | 1，259，671 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $(45,000)$ | $(22,090)$ |
| 59，643 | 49，295 |
| 212，341 | 136，435 |
| 256，614 | 201，613 |
| 58，946 | 34，385 |
| 27，917 | 20，673 |
| 3，500 | － |
| 1，200 | 750 |
| 36，000 | 18，234 |
| 4，500 | 2，849 |
| 5，500 | 1，717 |
| 2，500 | 1，311 |
| 3，000 | 2，384 |
| 150，000 | 90，232 |
| 18，000 | 7，731 |
| 13，000 | 4，453 |
| 10，000 | 4，028 |
| 4，063 | 2，999 |
| 15，900 | 9，275 |
| 75，000 | 29，180 |
| 68，005 | 35，585 |
| 84，297 | 49，173 |
| 22，326 | 13，024 |
| 132，777 | 80，044 |
| 7，350 | 4，288 |
| 33，698 | 19，657 |
| 16，500 | 4，871 |
| 2，000 | 855 |
| 2，000 | 2，761 |
| 60，000 | 21，545 |


Total Juvenile Detentionnile Detention

## Detail Budget Worksheet



## عG6ヵ عヤLฤ

 32 －| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Detail Budget Worksheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Account No. Description | 2017 <br> Actual |  | 2018 |  |  |  | $2019$ <br> Adopted | \% Change From YTD Estimated |
|  |  |  | Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD } \\ \text { Actual* } \end{gathered}$ | Estimated Remaining | Total Estimated |  |  |
| 4135 Medicare Insurance |  | 1,014 | 1,129 | 723 | 258 | 981 | 1,092 | 11.31\% |
| 4138 Unemployment Claims |  | - | 70 | - | 65 | 65 | 70 | 7.69\% |
| 4250 Equipment Repairs |  | 3,471 | 2,000 | 12 | 1,989 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 0.00\% |
| 4251 Gas, Oil, Grease |  | 3,261 | 2,600 | 1,144 | 1,456 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 0.00\% |
| 4260 Building Repairs \& Maintenance |  | 71,822 | 85,000 | 65,365 | 6,227 | 71,592 | 85,000 | 18.73\% |
| 4265 Uniforms |  |  | 1,500 | - | 1,438 | 1,438 | 1,500 | 4.31\% |
| 4271 Natural Gas |  | 26,047 | 35,000 | 22,797 | 11,231 | 34,028 | 35,000 | 2.86\% |
| 4272 Electricity |  | 147,333 | 155,000 | 111,114 | 32,971 | 144,085 | 150,000 | 4.11\% |
| 4273 Water |  | 18,423 | 20,000 | 16,661 | 5,453 | 22,114 | 22,000 | (0.52\%) |
| 4291 Lawn and Tree Maintenance |  | 9,037 | 15,000 | 5,840 | 4,964 | 10,804 | 12,000 | 11.07\% |
| 4311 Employee Physicals |  | - | 350 | - | 111 | 111 | 350 | 215.32\% |
| 4312 Pest Control |  | 3,013 | 2,000 | 1,780 | 1,211 | 2,991 | 3,000 | 0.30\% |
| 4313 Maintenance Contract |  | 50,042 | 50,000 | 39,624 | 10,376 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 0.00\% |
| 4317 Janitorial Service |  | 422 | 8,500 | - | 1,257 | 1,257 | 3,000 | 138.66\% |
| 4318 Waste Disposal Fees |  | 3,153 | 5,200 | 1,949 | 1,572 | 3,521 | 4,000 | 13.60\% |
| 4388 Building Management |  | 18,323 | 16,745 | 9,768 | 6,977 | 16,745 | 16,529 | (1.29\%) |
| 4511 Casualty Insurance |  | 2,168 | 2,222 | 1,296 | 926 | 2,222 | 2,444 | 9.99\% |
| 4512 Workers Comp Insurance |  | 1,608 | 1,624 | 947 | 677 | 1,624 | 1,720 | 5.91\% |
| 4743 Other Equipment |  | 2,528 | 2,500 | - | 2,391 | 2,391 | 2,500 | 4.56\% |
| Total Facilities and Maintenance - Juvenile Justice Bldgs |  | 458,458 | 519,802 | 352,038 | 125,939 | 477,977 | 500,723 | 4.76\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditures - Juvenile Justice Fund |  | 7,670,782 | 8,145,413 | 5,316,109 | 2,515,003 | 7,830,775 | 8,330,872 | 6.39\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures |  | $(3,293,163)$ | $(3,845,118)$ | $(4,801,823)$ | 1,290,329 | $(3,511,157)$ | $(3,991,632)$ | 13.68\% |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3852 Transfer From Capital Outlay |  | - | - | - | 814 | 814 | - | (100.00\%) |
| 3855 Transfer From Criminal Justice |  | 3,400,000 | 3,600,000 | 2,100,000 | 1,500,000 | 3,600,000 | $3,600,000$ | $0.00 \%$ |
| 4688 Transfer To Capital Outlay |  | $(285,000)$ | $(287,000)$ | $(167,419)$ | $(119,581)$ | $(287,000)$ | $(135,000)$ | (52.96\%) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 3,115,000 | 3,313,000 | 1,932,581 | 1,381,233 | 3,313,814 | 3,465,000 | 4.56\% |
| Net Change In Fund Balance |  | $(178,163)$ | $(532,118)$ | $(2,869,242)$ | 2,671,562 | $(197,343)$ | $(526,632)$ | 166.86\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year |  | 4,484,582 | 4,464,421 | 4,306,419 | 1,437,177 | 4,306,419 | 4,109,076 | (4.58\%) |
| Fund Balance, End Of Year | \$ | 4,306,419 | 3,932,303 | 1,437,177 | 4,108,739 | 4,109,076 | 3,582,444 | (12.82\%) |



## Health Tax Fund（270） Ad Valorem Tax－Parish Estimated Uncollectible Taxes Prior Year Taxes State Revenue Sharing Vaccination Fees Impounding \＆Boarding Fees Animal License \＆Permit Fees Interest Earned Regional Lab Rental Miscellaneous Revenue Private Donations Adoptions <br>  <br> Revenues

Total Revenues－Health Tax Fund
（0．00\％） 3，549，298 3，549，128 $3,426,320$
$(102,790)$
466
81,800
661
7,215
1,656
18,044
6,000
150
90
14,391 $3,454,003 \quad 3,549,29$
 95，295 $3,452,480$
$(103,580)$
30,850
82,000
3,000
27,000
3,000
21,000
-
300
800
40,000 $3,556,850$
 3，588，219

 $23.76 \%$
$3.10 \%$ $(14.13 \%)$
$8.10 \%$





 3，454，003
 م응 $\circ$
$\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$ oㅇ

$\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$ o | $\circ$ |
| :--- |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 | oㅇ

ले
N
 47，076

$$
\frac{N}{N}
$$


 응
No
No
in
동 응
－
온
은

 16．11\％

 40，543

$$
\begin{gathered}
\underset{\sim}{N} \\
\underset{N}{N}
\end{gathered}
$$

$\stackrel{1}{\sim}$「゙「
$\stackrel{\infty}{\circ}$
 896‘9عし


15，753 N N
N
N
M

$$
\bar{\infty}_{\infty}^{\sim} \underset{\sim}{\sim}
$$






146,837
10,935
17,033
44,534
11,606

## 161 －Facilities \＆Maintenance 11 －Shreveport Regional Lab <br> 4133 Retired Employees Grp Insurance

4250 Equipment Repairs 4251 Gas，Oil and Grease

4260 Building Repairs \＆Maintenance 4271 Natural Gas 4272 Electricity

4290 Safety Apparel


4312 Pest Control
$\begin{array}{ll}4316 & \text { Security } \\ 4388 & \text { Building Management }\end{array}$ 4512 Workers Comp Insurance

Total Shreveport Regional Lab
14 －Highland Health Unit Complex $\begin{array}{ll}4113 & \text { Salaries Regular Employees } \\ 4122 & \text { Salaries－Part Time }\end{array}$
4131 Parochial Retirement 4132 Group Health Insurance
4133 Retired Employees Grp Insurance
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Detail Budget Worksheet

围


 $\begin{array}{ll}4316 & \text { Security } \\ 4388 & \text { Building Management } \\ 4512 & \text { Workers Comp Insurance }\end{array}$
Security Uniforms

Water
Telephone Lawn and Tre Pest Control

Security








15 - Vivian Health Unit
Total Highland Health Unit Complex


## 4743 Other Equipment

$0.00 \%$
$0.00 \%$
$5.92 \%$

$23.28 \%$
$5.28 \%$
 $\qquad$





 $\circ \stackrel{0}{\circ}$
ले
ले
ल
ल N N $\circ \circ$
o
N
N
N
oi ○
 ஸํㅇํ








19,478

E－41
69 －David Raines Comm Center
 －
33,390


[^2]
## Total David Raines Comm Center <br> Total Facilities and Maintenance

 4260 Building Repairs \＆MaintenanceSPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS
Detail Budget Worksheet






N.




[^3]

| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Detail Budget Worksheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2017 <br> Actual |  | 2018 |  |  |  | 2019 Adopted | \% Change From YTD Estimated |
| Account No. Description |  |  | Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD } \\ \text { Actual* } \end{gathered}$ | Estimated Remaining | Total Estimated |  |  |
| Biomedical Fund (280) <br> Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3113 Ad Valorem Tax-Parish | \$ | 2,912,288 | 2,933,710 | - | 2,911,480 | 2,911,480 | 2,933,790 | 0.77\% |
| 3115 Estimated Uncollectible Taxes |  | $(63,692)$ | $(88,010)$ | - | $(87,340)$ | $(87,340)$ | $(88,010)$ | 0.77\% |
| 3120 Prior Year Taxes |  | 40,068 | 27,112 | 24,736 | 2,376 | 27,112 | 20,334 | (25.00\%) |
| 3351 State Revenue Sharing |  | 69,643 | 70,000 | - | 69,500 | 69,500 | 69,200 | (0.43\%) |
| 3610 Interest Earned |  |  |  | - |  | 92 | 100 | 8.70\% |
| Total Revenues - Biomedical Fund |  | 2,958,342 | 2,942,962 | 24,736 | 2,896,108 | 2,920,844 | 2,935,414 | 0.50\% |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 319 - Biomedical Research Center |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4321 Legal and Auditing |  | 2,526 | 3,000 | 3,297 | - | 2,927 | 3,000 | 2.49\% |
| 4361 General Fund Administration |  | 14,996 | 14,716 | 8,584 | 6,132 | 14,716 | 15,267 | 3.74\% |
| 4530 Interest Expense |  | 14,504 | 8,000 | 1,651 | 12,135 | 13,786 | 13,000 | (5.70\%) |
| 4562 Reimb - Biomedical Research Ctr |  | 2,800,000 | 2,815,000 | 2,778,889 | 36,111 | 2,815,000 | 2,815,000 | 0.00\% |
| 4591 Retirement Contributions |  | 84,919 | 86,830 | - | 86,180 | 86,180 | 86,840 | 0.77\% |
| 4592 Sheriff's Tax Collection |  | 12,817 | 11,100 | 2,402 | 6,212 | 8,614 | 9,000 | 4.48\% |
| Total Expenditures - Biomedical Fund |  | 2,929,762 | 2,938,646 | 2,794,824 | 146,770 | 2,941,223 | 2,942,107 | 0.03\% |
| Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures |  | 28,580 | 4,316 | $(2,770,087)$ | 2,749,338 | $(20,379)$ | $(6,693)$ | (67.16\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year |  | 173,237 | 174,814 | 201,817 | $(2,568,270)$ | 201,817 | 181,438 | (10.10\%) |
| Fund Balance, End Of Year | \$ | 201,817 | 179,130 | $(2,568,270)$ | 181,068 | 181,438 | 174,745 | (3.69\%) |

Riverboat Fund (290)
$\begin{array}{ll}3223 & \text { Riverboat Gaming } \\ 3610 & \text { Interest Earned }\end{array}$ Revenues
$\begin{array}{rrr}1,159,695 & 1,125,000 & (2.99 \%) \\ 4,650 & 4,000 & (13.98 \%)\end{array}$
$393,039 \quad 1,169,925 \quad 1,133,000 \quad$ (3.16\%)

4.89\%
$(36,439)$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
134,692 \\
10,303 \\
2,508 \\
4,853 \\
6,786 \\
23,512 \\
1,076 \\
95,000
\end{array}
$$




140,000


14,914 278,730

281,840 263,816 130,000
11,000
3,828
4,000
13,000
23,512
1,500
95,000


penditures
131-Administration
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Administration } \\ 4122 & \text { Salaries-Part Time } \\ 4135 & \text { Medicare Insurance }\end{array}$ 4321 Legal and Auditing 4327 Professional Services

4344 Public Information
4530 Interest Expense 4553 Truancy Program

Total Administration

150 - Allocation To Other Entities
4959 - NGO Appropriations











Food Bank of Northwest Louisiana
Galilee Family Enrichment Center, Inc.
Facts of Life
Bernstein Development, Inc
Boy Scouts of America, Norwela Council
Caddo Community Action Agency (CCAA) Caddo Community Action Agency (CCAA)
Caddo Council on Aging (CCOA) Caddo Council on Aging (CCOA)
Catholic Charities of North Louisiana

Cedar Grove CDC, Inc (NGO) Christian Service Program Institute Common Ground Community, Inc.
Community Renewal International, Inc. Compassion for Lives
Delta Sigma Theta
Family Resources for Education
Fire District \#7
First Tee Of NWLA
First Tee Of NWLA
Food Bank of Northwest Louisiana


 응
0
0
$\vdots$
$\vdots$

 웅
 옹

 응 O옹 응 oㅇ







| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS <br> Detail Budget Worksheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Account No. Description | 2017 <br> Actual |  | 2018 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Adopted } \end{gathered}$ | \% Change From YTD Estimated |
|  |  |  | Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD } \\ \text { Actual* }^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Estimated Remaining | Total Estimated |  |  |
| Criminal Justice Fund (295) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3113 Ad Valorem Tax-Parish | \$ | 5,637,848 | 5,670,650 | - | 5,627,680 | 5,627,680 | 5,957,030 | 5.85\% |
| 3115 Estimated Uncollectible Taxes |  | $(153,393)$ | $(170,120)$ | - | $(168,830)$ | $(168,830)$ | $(178,710)$ | 5.85\% |
| 3120 Prior Year Taxes |  | 39,178 | 25,879 | 11,046 | 14,833 | 25,879 | 19,409 | (25.00\%) |
| 3351 State Revenue Sharing |  | 132,725 | 138,000 | , | 132,600 | 132,600 | 132,200 | (0.30\%) |
| 3610 Interest Earned |  | 4,692 | 3,000 | - | 2,926 | 2,926 | 3,000 | 2.53\% |
| Total Revenues - Criminal Justice Fund |  | 5,661,050 | 5,667,409 | 11,046 | 5,609,209 | 5,620,255 | 5,932,929 | 5.56\% |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120 -Criminal Justice |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 - Criminal Administration |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4321 Legal and Auditing |  | 1,449 | 2,563 | 1,892 | - | 1,679 | 2,563 | 52.65\% |
| 4327 Professional Services |  | 15,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 4361 General Fund Administration |  | 8,737 | 8,797 | 5,132 | 3,665 | 8,797 | 9,050 | 2.88\% |
| 4530 Interest Expense |  | 10,770 | 10,000 | 1,162 | 9,794 | 10,956 | 11,000 | 0.40\% |
| 4591 Retirement Contributions |  | 164,142 | 167,850 |  | 166,570 | 166,570 | 176,320 | 5.85\% |
| 4592 Sheriff's Tax Collection |  | 25,462 | 21,600 | 4,770 | 14,327 | 19,097 | 15,000 | (21.45\%) |
| 4596 Sheriff Substations |  | 128,319 | 140,000 | 101,216 | 50,000 | 151,216 | 160,000 | 5.81\% |
| Total Expenditures - Criminal Justice Fund |  | 353,879 | 350,810 | 114,171 | 244,356 | 358,315 | 373,933 | 4.36\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures |  | 5,307,171 | 5,316,599 | $(103,125)$ | 5,364,852 | 5,261,940 | 5,558,996 | 5.65\% |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4681 Transfer To Juvenile Just Fund |  | $(3,400,000)$ | $(3,600,000)$ | $(2,100,000)$ | $(1,500,000)$ | $(3,600,000)$ | $(3,600,000)$ | 0.00\% |
| 4682 Transfer To Detention Facilities Fund |  | $(400,000)$ | $(450,000)$ | $(262,500)$ | $(187,500)$ | $(450,000)$ | $(700,000)$ | 55.56\% |
| 4685 Transfer To General Fund |  | $(2,000,000)$ | $(1,800,000)$ | $(1,050,000)$ | $(750,000)$ | $(1,800,000)$ | $(1,700,000)$ | (5.56\%) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | $(5,800,000)$ | $(5,850,000)$ | $(3,412,500)$ | (2,437,500) | $(5,850,000)$ | $(6,000,000)$ | 2.56\% |
| Net Change In Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $(492,829)$ | $(533,401)$ | $(3,515,625)$ | 2,927,352 | $(588,060)$ | $(441,004)$ | (25.01\%) |
| Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year |  | 2,159,066 | 1,630,143 | 1,666,237 | $(1,849,388)$ | 1,666,237 | 1,078,177 | (35.29\%) |
| Fund Balance, End Of Year | \$ | 1,666,237 | 1,096,742 | $(1,849,388)$ | 1,077,964 | 1,078,177 | 637,173 | (40.90\%) |



Oil and Gas Fund (297)
Revenues 3610 Interest Earned
3623 Building Rental
$\begin{array}{ll}3623 & \text { Building Rental } \\ 3691 & \text { Oil Royalty/Mineral Leases }\end{array}$
Total Revenues - Oil and Gas Fund

## stration

$\begin{array}{ll}4321 & \text { Legal and Auditing } \\ 4361 & \text { General Fund Administration }\end{array}$
Total Expenditures - Oil and Gas Fund
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures
Other Financing Sources (Uses)
3852 Transfer From C
3852 Transfer From Capital Outlay Fund
4688 Transfer To Capital Outlay Fund
$\begin{array}{ll}4694 & \text { Transfer To Riverboat Fund } \\ 4697 & \text { Transfer To Economic Development Fund }\end{array}$
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Net Change In Fund Balance
Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year Fund Balance, End Of Year
Economic Development Fund (750)
$\frac{\text { Revenues }}{3359}$
$\begin{array}{rrr}\mathbf{4 4 5 , 6 8 0} & \mathbf{4 5 0 , 0 0 0} & 0.97 \% \\ 5,176 & 6,000 & 15.92 \% \\ 2,551 & 3,000 & 17.60 \% \\ & & \\ \mathbf{4 5 3 , 4 0 7} & \mathbf{4 5 9 , 0 0 0} & \mathbf{1 . 2 3 \%} \\ & & \\ & & \\ \mathbf{1 , 2 5 8} & 1,920 & 52.62 \% \\ \mathbf{5 7 , 0 0 0} & 60,000 & 5.26 \% \\ \mathbf{1 1 , 7 5 6} & 12,159 & 3.43 \% \\ & & \\ \mathbf{7 0 , 0 1 4} & \mathbf{7 4 , 0 7 9} & \mathbf{5 . 8 1 \%}\end{array}$

$\frac{\text { penditures }}{131 \text { - Admi }}$
131-Administration
1,417
42,750
6,858

$\mathbf{5 1 , 0 2 5}$
 278,808
1,401
1,551
452,943 456,000 281,760
166,872
3,775
1,000
171,647
-
14,250
4,898

$\mathbf{1 9 , 1 4 8}$



 1,920
60,000
11,756

$\mathbf{7 3 , 6 7 6}$
69,953 73,676 1,086
57,000
11,867 235,000
5,000
50,000
-
-
8,000
-
20,000
-
-
-
25,000
25,000
12,000
-
50,000
175,000
10,000
30,000
10,000
77,371
60,000
17,069
15,000
25,000
150 - Allocation To Other Entities
4959 - NGO Appropriations
BioMed EAP
Christmas on Caddo Fireworks
CoHabitat Foundation
Community Renewal
Competition Planning Partners
Competition Planning Partners
Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc.
Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc.
E. Edward Jones Housing Trust Fund
Fit for Life, Inc.
Highland Area Partnership
Imagine Nation Foundation
Independence Bowl Foundation
LA Film Prize, LLC
Martin Luther King C
Martin Luther King Community Dev Corp
Miss USA
Northwest Louisiana Community Dev Corp NW Louisiana Econ Dev Found (NLEDF) NWLA Government Procurement Center Rho Omega \& Friends, Inc
R.I.S.E. Shreveport
Safe Summer Youth Recreation Activities
SciPort Louisiana Science Center

Shreveport-Bossier African Amer Chamber
Shreveport-Bossier Military Affairs Council
Southern Hills Business Association, Inc

 4959 -
50 - Allocation To Other Entities
4959 - NGO Appropriations
-


| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS Detail Budget Worksheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2018 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Adopted } \end{gathered}$ | \% Change From YTD Estimated |
| Account No. Description |  | $2017$ Actual | Budget | $\begin{gathered} \text { YTD } \\ \text { Actual* } \end{gathered}$ | Estimated Remaining | Total Estimated |  |  |
| Southern Univ - Shreveport LA (SUSLA) |  | 235,000 | 175,000 | - | 175,000 | 175,000 | 125,000 | (28.57\%) |
| Southern Univ - Shreveport Foundation |  | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 0.00\% |
| SPOT (Successfully Preparing Our Teens) |  | - | - | - | - | - | 7,000 | 100.00\% |
| State Fair (The) |  | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 0.00\% |
| Strand Theatre of Shreveport (The) |  | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 10,000 | 7,500 | (25.00\%) |
| Strategic Action Council of NW Louisiana |  | 55,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | - | 35,000 | 40,000 | 14.29\% |
| State of Black S'port - Shady Grove MBC |  | 20,000 | 15,000 | - | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 0.00\% |
| Veteran Outdoors, Inc. |  | - |  | - |  | - | 10,000 | 100.00\% |
| Total Allocation To Other Entities |  | 1,189,440 | 907,500 | 564,916 | 342,584 | 907,500 | 917,500 | 1.10\% |
| Total Expenditures - Economent Development Fund |  | 1,259,393 | 981,176 | 615,941 | 361,732 | 977,514 | 991,579 | 1.44\% |
| Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures |  | $(806,450)$ | $(525,176)$ | $(334,181)$ | $(190,086)$ | $(524,107)$ | $(532,579)$ | 1.62\% |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3837 Transfer From General Fund |  | - | 50,000 | 50,000 | - | 50,000 | - | (100.00\%) |
| 3848 Transfer From Riverboat |  | - | - | - | - | - | 10,000 | 100.00\% |
| 3849 Transfer From Oil and Gas Fund |  | 625,000 | 300,000 | 175,000 | 125,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 0.00\% |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 625,000 | 350,000 | 225,000 | 125,000 | 350,000 | 310,000 | (11.43\%) |
| Net Change In Fund Balance |  | $(181,450)$ | $(175,176)$ | $(109,181)$ | $(65,086)$ | $(174,107)$ | $(222,579)$ | 27.84\% |
| Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year |  | 1,202,687 | 1,026,722 | 1,021,237 | 912,056 | 1,021,237 | 847,130 | (17.05\%) |
| Fund Balance, End Of Year | \$ | 1,021,237 | 851,546 | 912,056 | 846,971 | 847,130 | 624,551 | (26.27\%) |


$\begin{array}{rrr}29,386 & 28,000 & (4.72 \%) \\ 85 & 100 & 0.00 \%\end{array}$
29,471 28,100 (4.65\%)


| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS <br> Detail Budget Worksheet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2017 <br> Actual |  | 2018 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2019 \\ \text { Adopted } \end{gathered}$ | \% Change From YTD Estimated |
| Account No. Description |  |  | Budget | YTD Actual* | Estimated Remaining | Total Estimated |  |  |
| Reserve Trust Fund (799) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3610 Interest Earned | \$ | 306,621 | 230,000 | 45,034 | 210,652 | 255,686 | 260,000 | 1.69\% |
| 3623 Building Rental |  | 363,000 | 363,000 | 272,250 | 90,750 | 363,000 | 363,000 | 0.00\% |
| Total Revenues - Reserve Trust Fund |  | 669,621 | 593,000 | 317,284 | 301,402 | 618,686 | 623,000 | 0.70\% |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 133 - Finance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4321 Legal and Auditing |  | 1,028 | 1,811 | 1,337 | - | 1,186 | 1,900 | 60.20\% |
| 4361 General Fund Administration |  | 11,867 | 11,756 | 6,858 | 4,898 | 11,756 | 12,159 | 3.43\% |
| Total Finance |  | 12,895 | 13,567 | 8,195 | 4,898 | 12,942 | 14,059 | 8.63\% |
| 150 - Allocation To Other Entities 4959 - NGO Appropriations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Allocation To Other Entities |  | - | 514,000 | 350,000 | 164,000 | 514,000 | 350,000 | (31.91\%) |
| Total Expenditures - Reserve Trust Fund |  | 12,895 | 527,567 | 358,195 | 168,898 | 526,942 | 364,059 | (30.91\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures |  | 656,726 | 65,433 | $(40,911)$ | 132,504 | 91,744 | 258,941 | 182.24\% |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3849 Transfer From Oil and Gas Fund |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.00\% |
| 4688 Transfer To Capital Outlay Fund |  | - | $(3,000,000)$ | $(1,750,000)$ | $(1,250,000)$ | $(3,000,000)$ | - | 100.00\% |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | - | $(3,000,000)$ | $(1,750,000)$ | $(1,250,000)$ | $(3,000,000)$ | - | 0.00\% |
| Net Change In Fund Balance |  | 656,726 | $(2,934,567)$ | (1,790,911) | $(1,117,496)$ | $(2,908,256)$ | 258,941 | (108.90\%) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year |  | 37,658,105 | 37,958,992 | 38,314,831 | 36,523,920 | 38,314,831 | 35,406,575 | (7.59\%) |
| Fund Balance, End Of Year | \$ | 38,314,831 | 35,024,425 | 36,523,920 | 35,406,424 | 35,406,575 | 35,665,516 | 0.73\% |

## DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. The Debt Service Fund is funded by the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax dedicated for this purpose.


## PARISH OF CADDO

## Statement of Bonded Debt

December 31, 2018

| Bond Issue | Principal Outstanding 12/31/17 | 2018 |  |  | $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Additions } \\ \text { (Reductions) } \end{gathered}$ | Principal Payments | Interest Payments |  |
| GOB, September 2008 | 500,000 | - | $(500,000)$ | 10,000 | - |
| GOB, September 2009 | 970,000 | - | $(470,000)$ | 26,975 | 500,000 |
| GOB Refunding, May 2014 | 6,715,000 | - | $(570,000)$ | 217,275 | 6,145,000 |
| GOB Refunding, August 2015 | 6,345,000 | - | - | 272,450 | 6,345,000 |
| GOB Refunding, June 2016 | 7,175,000 | - | $(80,000)$ | 146,268 | 7,095,000 |
|  | \$ 21,705,000 | - | $(1,620,000)$ | 672,968 | 20,085,000 |

The annual requirements to amortize the above issues, including interest payments of $\$ 3,553,945$ are as follows:

| Years ending December 31: | $2009$ <br> Bond Issue | 2014 <br> Refunding | $2015$ <br> Refunding | $2016$ <br> Refunding | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2019 | 509,375 | 784,950 | 779,725 | 224,628 | 2,298,678 |
| 2020 | - | 792,025 | 779,050 | 742,606 | 2,313,681 |
| 2021 |  | 793,425 | 785,000 | 749,999 | 2,328,424 |
| 2022 | - | 799,150 | 792,200 | 756,981 | 2,348,331 |
| 2023-2027 | - | 4,025,713 | 3,997,475 | 3,904,269 | 11,927,457 |
| 2028-2029 | - | - | 804,625 | 1,617,749 | 2,422,374 |
|  | 509,375 | 7,195,263 | 7,938,075 | 7,996,232 | 23,638,945 |

## PARISH OF CADDO

## Bonded Debt Per Capita December 31, 2010 through December 31, 2019

|  |  | Bonded Debt Outstanding |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Population |  | Principal | $\underline{\text { Per Capita }}$ |
| 2010 | 254,969 |  | $\$ 30,070,000$ | $\$ 118$ |
| 2011 | 255,613 |  | $\$ 28,930,000$ | $\$ 113$ |
| 2012 | 256,014 |  | $\$ 27,830,000$ | $\$ 109$ |
| 2013 | 254,887 |  | $\$ 26,670,000$ | $\$ 105$ |
| 2014 | 252,405 |  | $\$ 25,660,000$ | $\$ 102$ |
| 2015 | 251,164 |  | $\$ 24,045,000$ | $\$ 96$ |
| 2016 | 247,597 | $\$ 23,250,000$ | $\$ 94$ |  |
| 2017 | 245,150 | $\$ 21,705,000$ | $\$ 89$ |  |
| 2018 | $* 245,150$ | $\$ 20,085,000$ | $\$ 82$ |  |
| 2019 | $* 245,150$ | $\$ 18,405,000$ | $\$ 75$ |  |

Bonded Debt Trend


[^4]
## PARISH OF CADDO

## Computation of Legal Debt Margin (1)

## Estimated as of December 31, 2018

## Total Assessed Value for Parish <br> \$1,775,294,139

| Refunding <br> Bonds |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Debt limit - 10\% of assessed value for any one purpose | \$177,529,414 |
| Deduct - amount of debt applicable to debt limit | $\$ 157,444,414$ |

Note $\{1\}$ - State law allows a maximum of $10 \%$ of the assessed valuation for bonded debt for any purpose and $35 \%$ of the total assessed value for all purposes. A total of approximately $\$ 601,267,949$ of additional bonded debt could be issued pursuant to the $35 \%$ limitation.

| DEBT SERVICE FUND ( <br> Budget By Category |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Description | $\begin{gathered} 2017 \\ \text { Actual } \end{gathered}$ |  | 2018 |  | $2019$ <br> Adopted |
| Revenues <br> Tax Revenue Interest Earned | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,644,632 \\ 10,053 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,627,017 \\ 6,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,607,297 \\ 8,126 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,621,035 \\ 8,000 \end{array}$ |
| Total Revenues - Debt Service Fund |  | 2,654,685 | 2,633,017 | 2,615,423 | 2,629,035 |
| Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Administration |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries \& Benefits |  | 77,672 | 79,420 | 78,820 | 79,420 |
| Contract Services |  | 7,506 | 13,273 | 8,696 | 13,273 |
| Internal Charges |  | 36,901 | 35,430 | 35,430 | 37,026 |
| Statutory Charges |  | 11,734 | 10,470 | 8,575 | 8,000 |
| Paying Agent Fees |  | 3,100 | - | 3,175 | 3,500 |
| Other Expenses |  | - | 5,000 | 1,186 | 2,000 |
| Total Debt Administration |  | 136,913 | 143,593 | 135,882 | 143,219 |
| Debt Service |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal Payments |  | 1,545,000 | 1,620,000 | 1,620,000 | 1,680,000 |
| Interest Payments |  | 731,584 | 703,249 | 694,249 | 618,678 |
| Paying Agent Fees |  | 2,550 | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Bond Issue Costs |  | - | - | - | - |
| Total Debt Service |  | 2,279,134 | 2,325,049 | 2,316,249 | 2,300,678 |
| Total Expenditures - Debt Service Fund |  | 2,416,047 | 2,468,642 | 2,452,131 | 2,443,897 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds - General Oblig Bonds |  | - | - | - | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | - | - | - | - |
| Net Change In Fund Balance |  | 238,638 | 164,375 | 163,292 | 185,138 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year |  | 3,343,742 | 3,582,380 | 3,582,380 | 3,745,672 |
| Fund Balance, End Of Year | \$ | 3,582,380 | 3,746,755 | 3,745,672 | 3,930,810 |




## CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS

Capital Project Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

Library Bond Fund - The Library Bond Fund accounts for the proceeds of Limited Tax Revenue Bonds issued in 2012 The bonds are to be used to acquiring, equipping, constructing and improving the public library system.

Capital Improvement Fund - The Capital Improvement Fund accounts for the proceeds of a bond issue approved by voters in 2007. The bonds are dedicated to acquiring, equipping, constructing, and improving major capital facilities.

Capital Improvement Fund II - The Capital Improvement Fund II accounts for $\$ 6,000,000$ in limited tax revenue bonds issued in 2010. The bond proceeds are dedicated to acquiring, equipping, constructing, and improving the Caddo Correctional Center (CCC).




## Library Bond Fund (410) <br> Revenues

Reimbursements from Other Agencies
3610 Interest Earned
Total Revenues - Library Bond Fund
Expenditures
580 - Library Construction
Principal Payments
Interest Payments Paying Agent Fees

Total Expenditures - Library Bond Fund
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures
Other Financing Sources (Uses)
3835 Proceeds From Limited Tax Revenue Bonds 4687 Transfer To Shreve Memorial Library

Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Net Change In Fund Balance
Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year
Fund Balance, End Of Year


Capital Improvement Fund (440)
3610 Interest Earned
Revenues
Total Revenues - Capital Improvement Fund
Expenditures
General Government
4321 Legal and Auditing
4361 General Fund Administration
Total Expenditures Capital Improvement Fund
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures
Other Financing Sources (Uses)
3852 Transfer From Capital Outlay 4688 Transfer To Capital Outlay

Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Net Change In Fund Balance
Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year
Fund Balance, End Of Year


Capital Improvement Fund II (450)
Revenues

| 3610 | Interest Earned |
| :--- | :--- |

Expenditures
$\quad$ General Government
$4361 \quad$ General Fund Administration
43
Total Expenditures - Capital Improvement Fund
Excess (Deficiency) Of Revenues Over Expenditures
Other Financing Sources (Uses)
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { ancing } & \text { Sources (Uses) } \\ 4688 & \text { Transfer To Capital Outlay }\end{array}$
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)
Net Change In Fund Balance
Fund Balance, Beginning Of Year
Fund Balance, End Of Year

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of services provided by one fund of the Parish to other funds on a costreimbursement basis.

Group Insurance Fund - The Group Insurance Fund accounts for the cost of providing group medical and life insurance coverage for Parish employees. The fund is used to account for contributions from Parish funds and withholdings from employees' payroll used to pay the costs of providing group coverage for Parish employees.

General Insurance Fund - The General Insurance Fund accounts for the costs of maintaining casualty and workers compensation insurance coverage.



REVENUES BY SOURCE
GROUP INSURANCE CLAIMS HISTORY

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
Budget By Category

| 2019 |
| :--- |
| Adopted |

$5,835,805$
$1,376,000$
$\begin{array}{rrrr}\mathbf{6 , 9 4 5 , 7 2 3} & \mathbf{7 , 0 7 5 , 5 4 7} & \mathbf{6 , 9 3 1 , 8 3 3} & \mathbf{7 , 2 1 1 , 8 0 5} \\ & & & \\ 4,844,103 & 5,302,000 & 4,959,040 & 5,265,000 \\ 1,687,723 & 1,713,000 & 1,815,569 & 1,848,000 \\ 44,648 & 56,244 & 47,459 & 56,244 \\ 21,600 & 40,000 & 23,662 & 25,000 \\ 220,042 & 227,521 & 227,521 & 227,654\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lcccc}\text { Total Operating Expenses } & \mathbf{6 , 8 1 8 , 1 1 6} & \mathbf{7 , 3 3 8 , 7 6 5} & \mathbf{7 , 0 7 3 , 2 5 1} & \mathbf{7 , 4 2 1 , 8 9 8} \\ \text { Operating Income (Loss) } & \mathbf{1 2 7 , 6 0 7} & \mathbf{( 2 6 3 , 2 1 8 )} & \mathbf{( 1 4 1 , 4 1 8 )} & \mathbf{( 2 1 0 , 0 9 3 )} \\ \text { Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses) } & 47,300 & 40,000 & 48,306 & 52,000 \\ \text { Interest Earned } & 47,300 & 40,000 & 48,306 & \mathbf{5 2 , 0 0 0} \\ \text { Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expense) } & \mathbf{1 7 4 , 9 0 7} & \mathbf{( 2 2 3 , 2 1 8 )} & \mathbf{( 9 3 , 1 1 2 )} & \mathbf{( 1 5 8 , 0 9 3 )} \\ \text { Change In Net Position } & \mathbf{6 , 6 3 7 , 7 5 6} & \mathbf{6 , 5 6 0 , 7 3 2} & \mathbf{6 , 8 1 2 , 6 6 3} & \mathbf{6 , 7 1 9 , 5 5 1} \\ \text { Net Position, Beginning Of Year } & \mathbf{6} & \mathbf{6 , 8 1 2 , 6 6 3} & \mathbf{6 , 3 3 7 , 5 1 4} & \mathbf{6 , 7 1 9 , 5 5 1} \\ \text { Net Position, End Of Year } & & & \mathbf{6 , 5 6 1 , 4 5 8}\end{array}$

$\bar{\circ}$
$\cdots$
0
0
0
0
 270,374
731,312

5,665,833
$\leftrightarrow$
$\begin{array}{rrr}3,443,039 & \$ & 3,596,763 \\ 1,199,495 & & 1,239,721 \\ 246,635 & & 241,751 \\ 696,498 & & 731,312\end{array}$
$\mathbf{5 , 5 8 5}, 667 \quad \mathbf{5 , 8 0 9}, 547$

## \$

Group Insurance Fund (760)
Operating Revenues

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

## Detail Budget Worksheet

m
 N

5,835,805 9,704
35,000
74,883
130,000
8,000
850,000
25,000
$4,800,000$

5,932,587
$(96,782)$


$$
\begin{array}{r}
32,000 \\
\hline 32,000 \\
\hline(64,782) \\
\hline 3,936,688 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

3,871,906


6,358
32,778
5,115
8,647 847,845 23,662
$4,511,427$

5,631,384
34,449
30,186
30,186

## 64,635 <br> 3,872,053

3,936,688


|  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2,306 | 3,520 | $52.65 \%$ |
| 3,711 | 4,500 | $21.26 \%$ |
| 42,834 | 43,270 | $1.02 \%$ |
| 36,360 | 36,360 | $0.00 \%$ |
| 705,249 | 730,000 | $3.51 \%$ |
| 112,165 | 115,000 | $2.53 \%$ |
|  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{9 0 2 , 6 2 5}$ | $\mathbf{9 3 2 , 6 5 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 3 3 \%}$ |

응
సे
N
응

○으운 $\stackrel{\circ}{\stackrel{\circ}{\text { }}}$
3.23\% 3.29\%
(35.57\%) 3,520
59,001
14,140
130,000
350,000

556,661
$1,489,311$
$(113,311)$

2,306
59,072
14,140
128,276
335,448
539,242
$1,441,867$
$(175,867)$

18,120
$(157,747)$
$2,940,610$

## 2,782,863

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ZSS'689'Z } \\
& \text { ع98‘Z8L'Z } \\
& \text { (LLE'モ6) } \\
& 000 ‘ 0 Z
\end{aligned}
$$

2,940,610 2,782,863
$\begin{array}{rrr}0,876 & \\ 0,610 & 2,953,116 & 2,782,863\end{array}$
89-ヨ

## GLOSSARY



## GLOSSARY

| Accrual Basis: | A basis of accounting in which transactions are recognized at the time they are incurred, as opposed to when cash is received or spent. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Adjudicated Property: | Property that has been placed in State or local government hands because property taxes have not been paid. Louisiana law allows the governmental body having jurisdiction over the property to sell the property. |
| Ad Valorem Taxes: | Taxes levied on an assessed valuation of real and/or personal property. |
| Agencies: | Separate units of government partially funded by the Parish Commission. These units generally are headed by constitutionally elected officials and operate independently of commission supervision. |
| Amortize: | The payment of an obligation in a series of installments or transfers or the reduction of the value of an asset by prorating its cost over a period of years. |
| Appropriation: | A legislative authorization for expenditures for specific purposes within a specific time frame. |
| Assessed Value: | The value price placed on real and other property as a basis for levying taxes. |
| Asset: | Resources owned or held by a government which have monetary value. |
| Attrition: | A method of achieving a reduction in personnel by not refilling the positions vacated through resignation, reassignment, transfer, retirement or means other than through layoffs. |
| Balanced Budget: | A budget in which expenditures do not exceed total available revenues and beginning fund balance. |
| Benefits: | Payments to which participants may be entitled under a pension or group insurance plan. |
| Bonded Debt: | The portion of indebtedness represented by outstanding bonds. |
| Bonds: | A certificate of debt issued by a government guaranteeing payment of the original investment plus interest by a specified future date. |
| Budget: | An annual financial plan showing projected costs and revenue over a specified time period. |

## GLOSSARY

Budgetary Basis:
Budgetary Control:
CCC:
Capital Improvements:
Capital Improvements
Program (CIP):

Capital Project:

Capital Project Fund:

Consumer Price Index (CPI):

Debt Service:

Debt Service Fund:

Refers to the basis of accounting used to estimate financing sources and uses in the budget. This generally takes one of three forms: GAAP, cash or modified accrual.

The control or management of a government or enterprise in accordance with an approved budget for the purpose of keeping expenditures within the limitations of available appropriations and available revenues.

Caddo Correctional Center "CCC" refers to Caddo Parish's correctional center that houses a maximum capacity of 1,500 inmates.

Projects, which produce long term assets such as roads, buildings, drainage facilities, and parks.

A five-year projection of capital improvements, which includes funding sources for each project. The first year of the program represents the current fiscal year capital budget.

An expenditure that meets any of the following criteria:
(a) expenditure of $\$ 4,000$ or more for improvement at any one facility, (b) results in the acquisition of an equipment item with a unit cost of greater than $\$ 2,500$, (c) is a purchase of real property other than right-of-way, (d) provides a new facility or an expansion of floor space at an existing facility, (e) is other than a routine repair of maintenance expenditure costing $\$ 2,500$ or less.

A fund used to account for the receipt and disbursement of resources designated for capital facilities, improvements or equipment.

A statistical description of price levels provided by the U.S. Department of Labor. The index is used as a measure of the increase in the cost of living (i.e., economic inflation).

The payment of principal and interest on borrowed funds. The Parish has debt service for general obligation bonds and other notes payable.

A fund used to account for the monies set aside for the payment of interest and principal to holders of the Parish of Caddo's general obligation bonds.

An excess of expenditures of a fund over its revenue during a given accounting period.

## GLOSSARY

Departments: | Subdivisions of the Parish of Caddo through which services are |
| :--- |
| provided to the citizens. These subdivisions are created pursuant to |
| the Parish Home Rule Charter and are directly supervised by the |
| Parish Administrator. |

Depreciation: $\quad$| (1) Expiration in the service life of fixed assets, attributable to wear |
| :--- |
| and tear, deterioration, action of the physical elements, inadequacy |
| and obsolescence. (2) The portion of the cost of fixed asset, charged |
| as an expense during a particular period. In accounting for |
| depreciation, the cost of a fixed asset, less any salvage value is |
| prorated over the estimated service life of such an asset, and each |
| period is charged with a portion of such cost. Through this process, |
| the entire cost of the asset is ultimately charged off as an expense. |

Encumbrance: $\quad$| The commitment of appropriated funds to purchase an item or |
| :--- |
| service. To encumber funds means to set aside or commit funds for |
| a specified future expenditure. |

Enterprise Fund: $\quad$| A proprietary fund type used to account for operations that are |
| :--- |
| financed and operated in a manner similar to private sector |
| enterprises, such that costs of providing goods and services to the |
| general public are financed or recovered primarily through fees |
| charged directly to the users of the goods or services provided. |

Exempt Municipalities: $\quad$| Cities and towns, with a population greater than 5,000 that maintain |
| :--- |
| their own streets and thereby qualify for a 50\% reduction in the |
| Parish General Fund millage rate. |

Expenses:

## GLOSSARY

$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { Fund: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts } \\ \text { in which cash and other financial resources, all related liabilities and } \\ \text { residual equities, or balances, and changes therein are recorded and } \\ \text { segregated to carry on specific activities or attain certain objectives } \\ \text { in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations. }\end{array} \\ \text { Fund Balance: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { The difference between fund assets and fund liabilities of } \\ \text { governmental and similar trust funds. }\end{array} \\ \text { Gaming Revenues: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Revenues from state licensed riverboat casinos or video poker } \\ \text { machines operated within Caddo Parish. }\end{array} \\ \text { General Fixed Assets: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Capital assets that are not assets of any fund, but of the government } \\ \text { unit as a whole. Most often these assets arise from the expenditure } \\ \text { of the financial resources of governmental funds. }\end{array} \\ \text { General Fund: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { The general operating fund of the Parish of Caddo. It is used to } \\ \text { account for all financial resources except those required to be } \\ \text { accounted for in another fund. }\end{array} \\ \text { Goal: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { A statement of broad direction, purpose or intent based on the needs } \\ \text { of the community. }\end{array} \\ \text { Gevernmental Funds: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { A major fund type generally used to account for tax-supported } \\ \text { activities. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of } \\ \text { accounting. }\end{array} \\ \text { Infrastructure: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { The physical assets of a government (e.g., streets, drainage, public }\end{array} \\ \text { Internal Service Fund: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { A basis of accounting where revenue is recorded when measurable } \\ \text { and available, and expenditures are recorded when a liability is } \\ \text { incurred. }\end{array} \\ \text { buildings, parks). } \\ \text { A fund used to account for the financing of goods or services } \\ \text { provided by one Commission department or agency to other } \\ \text { Commission departments or agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis. }\end{array}\right\}$

## GLOSSARY

| Objectives: | Certain accomplishments a department intends to achieve during the <br> fiscal year. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Obligations: | Amounts which a government may be legally required to meet out of <br> its resources. They include not only actual liabilities, but <br> encumbrances not yet paid. |
| Off System Funds: | A federal system of funding the replacement of local bridges by state <br> government. |
| Parish Administrator: $\quad$The Chief Executive Officer of the Parish of Caddo who manages <br> Parish operations. This office is created by the Parish Home Rule <br> Charter, which establishes a Council-Manager form of government. |  |
| Pay-as-you-go: | A term used to describe a financial policy by which capital outlays <br> are financed from current revenues rather than through borrowing. |
| Permanent Fund: | Specific quantitative measures of work performed within an activity <br> or program. They may also measure results obtained through an <br> activity or program. |
| A fiduciary fund type used to report resources that are legally |  |
| restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be |  |
| used for the purposes that support the reporting government's |  |
| programs, that is, for the benefit of the government or its citizenry. |  |

## GLOSSARY

| Retained Earnings: | An equity account reflecting the accumulated earnings of an <br> enterprise or internal service fund. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Revenue Anticipation | Cash-flow borrowings secured by the annual revenues of a fund. <br> Notes: |
| Revenues: | (1) Increases in the net current assets of a governmental fund type <br> from other than expenditure refunds and residual equity transfers. <br> Also, general long-term debt proceeds and operating transfers-in are <br> classified as "other financing sources" rather than as revenues. (2) <br> Increases in the net total assets of a proprietary fund type from other <br> than expense refunds, capital contributions and residual equity <br> transfers. Also, operating transfers-in are classified separately from <br> revenues. |
| Sales Taxes: | Taxes levied upon the sale or consumption of goods and services. |
| Severance Taxes: | Taxes levied upon the value obtained from removing designated <br> natural resources from land or water. |
| Special Assessments: | Amounts levied against certain properties to defray all or part of the <br> cost of a specific capital improvement or service deemed to benefit <br> primarily those properties. |
| Special Revenue Fund: | A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources <br> (other than special assessments, expendable trusts or of major capital |
| projects) that are legally restricted to be expended for specified |  |
| purposes. |  |

## ACRONYMS



## ACRONYMS

| AA+: | Double A Plus Bond Rating |
| :---: | :---: |
| AAA: | Triple A Bond Rating |
| ACO: | Animal Control Officer |
| ADA: | Americans with Disabilities Act |
| AHA: | American Humane Association |
| ASMC: | Animal Services and Mosquito Control |
| ASPCA: | American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals |
| CAET: | Certified Animal Euthanasia Technician |
| CCAA: | Caddo Community Action Agency |
| CCC: | Caddo Correctional Center |
| CDA: | Child Care Associate |
| CERT: | Consortium for Education, Research, and Technology |
| CINC: | Child In Need of Care |
| CPERS: | Caddo Parish Employees Retirement System |
| CIP: | Capital Improvements Program |
| CNG: | Compressed Natural Gas |
| COBRA: | Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act |
| CPI: | Consumer Price Index |
| CRS: | Community Rating System |
| EAP: | Employee Assistance Program |
| EAST: | Environmental and Spatial Technology |
| EFNEP: | Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program |
| FINS: | Family In Need of Services |

## ACRONYMS

| FIRST: | For Inspiration and Recognition of Science and Technology |
| :---: | :---: |
| FMLA: | Family Medical Leave Act |
| FNP: | Food and Nutrition Program |
| GAAP: | Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. |
| GEE: | Graduation Exit Examination |
| GFOA: | Government Finance Officers Association |
| GIS: | Geographical Information System |
| HIPAA: | Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act |
| HVAC: | Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning |
| HSUS: | The Humane Society of the United States |
| IJJIS: | Integrated Juvenile Justice Information System |
| IRS: | Internal Revenue Service |
| JCCP: | Juvenile Court for Caddo Parish |
| JDAI: | Juvenile Detention Alternative Initiative |
| LADOTD: | Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development |
| LEAP: | Louisiana Education Assessment Program |
| LEED: | Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design |
| LFMA: | Louisiana Floodplain Management Association |
| LGTRC: | Louisiana Gene Therapy Research Consortium |
| LMCA: | Louisiana Mosquito Control Association |
| LPESA: | Louisiana Parish Engineers and Supervisor's Association |
| LSU: | Louisiana State University |
| LSUHSC: | Louisiana State University Health Science Center |

## ACRONYMS

| MPC: | Metropolitan Planning Commission |
| :---: | :---: |
| MST: | Math, Science, and Technology |
| NACA: | National Animal Control Association |
| NACO: | National Association of Counties |
| NIGP: | National Institute of Governmental Purchasing |
| NLCOG: | The Northwest Louisiana Council of Governments |
| NPDES: | National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System |
| OBRA: | Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act |
| OPAO: | Organization of Parish Administrative Officials |
| PERS: | Parochial Employee Retirement System |
| PET: | Positron Emission Tomography |
| PTF: | Parish Transportation Fund |
| RFP: | Request for Proposal |
| RTU: | Roof Top Unit |
| SAFE: | Sexual Assault Forensic Examiners |
| SEB: | Small and Emerging Business |
| SFHA: | Special Flood Hazard Areas |
| SMART: | Science and Medicine Academic Research Training |
| SPAR: | Shreveport Parks and Recreation |
| TOPS: | Tuition Opportunity Program |
| UCC: | Uniform Construction Code |
| UOCAVA: | Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act |

## ACRONYMS

## USERRA:

Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994

VYJ:

WIC:

YEP:

Volunteers for Youth Justice
Women, Infants and Children

Youth Enrichment Program


[^0]:    68 －Government Plaza

[^1]:    Expenditures

    | Expenditures |
    | :---: |
    | 150 - Allocation To Other Entities |
    | $4921 \quad$ Shreveport Green |

    Total Allocation To Other Entities

[^2]:    

    | 2 －Animal Services |  |
    | :--- | :--- |
    | 4113 | Salaries Regular Employees |
    | 4114 | Salaries－Special |

    12

[^3]:    13 - Mosquito Control
    $4113 \quad$ Salaries Reg 4113 Salaries Regular Employees 4122 Salaries-Part Time 4131 Parochial Retirement 4132 Group Health Insurance 4133 Retired Employees Grp Insurance 4135 Medicare Insurance 4136 Caddo Parish Employee Retirement 4138 Unemployment Claims 4221 Printed Office Forms 4230 Education, Training and Travel 4241 Office Supplies

    4242 Postage
    4250 Equipment Repairs 4251 Gas, Oil, Grease

    4260 Building Repairs \& Maintenance Uniforms Natural Gas Electricity 4280 Telephone

[^4]:    * Estimated

